



# PORTATONE

## PSR-2000

## PSR-1000

### Data List Daten-Liste Liste des données Lista de datos

Voice List Voice-Liste Liste des voix Lista de voces ..... 3	Effect Parameter List Liste der Effektparameter Liste des paramètres d'effets Lista de parámetros de efectos ..... 17	Parameter Chart Parametertabelle Tableau des paramètres Gráfico de parámetros ..... 25
Drum/key Assignment List Liste der Tastenzuordnungen der Schlaginstrumente Liste d'assignation instrument de batterie/touche du clavier Lista de asignación de teclas/batería ..... 10	Effect Data Assign Table Effektdaten-Zuordnungstabelle Tableau d'assignation des données d'effets Tabla de asignación de datos para efectos ..... 23	MIDI Data Format MIDI-Datenformat Format des données MIDI Formato de datos MIDI ..... 31
Style List Liste der Styles Liste des styles Lista de estilos ..... 12	Harmony/Echo Type List Liste der Harmony/Echo-Effektypen Liste des types d'harmonie/d'écho Lista de tipos de ecos/armonías ..... 24	Song System Exclusive Message List Liste der System-Exclusive-Meldungen der Songs Liste des messages exclusifs au système de morceaux Lista de mensajes exclusivos del sistema de canciones.. 49
Multi Pad Bank List Multi-Pad-Bank-Liste Liste des banques multi-pads Lista de bancos de Multi Pad ..... 13	Vocal Harmony Type List Liste der Vocal-Harmony-Effektypen Liste des types d'harmonie vocale Lista de tipos de armonía ..... 24	Song Meta Event List Liste der Meta-Events der Songs Liste des méta-événements des morceaux Lista de meta-eventos de canciones ..... 49
Effect Type List Liste der Effektypen Liste des types d'effet Lista de tipos de efecto ..... 14	Vocal Harmony Parameter List Liste der Vocal-Harmony-Parameter Liste des paramètres d'harmonie vocale Lista de parámetros de armonía vocal ..... 24	MIDI Implementation Chart MIDI-Implementierungstabelle Tableau d'implémentation MIDI Gráfico de implementación MIDI ..... 50



# YAMAHA



# Voice List / Voice-Liste / Liste des voix / Lista de voces (PSR-2000/1000)

## PSR-2000

Category	Voice Name	Voice Type	Bank Select		MIDI Program Number	
			MSB	LSB		
Piano & Harpsi	Grand Piano	-	0	112	0	
	BrightPiano	-	0	112	1	
	Harpsichord	-	0	112	6	
	GrandHarpsi	-	0	113	6	
	Honky Tonk	-	0	112	3	
	Rock Piano	-	0	114	2	
	Midi Grand	-	0	112	2	
	CP 80	-	0	113	2	
	Oct. Piano 1	-	0	113	3	
	Oct. Piano 2	-	0	114	3	
	E.Piano	Galaxy EP	-	0	114	4
		Stage EP	-	0	117	4
		Polaris EP	-	0	115	4
		Jazz Chorus	-	0	118	5
		Hyper Times	-	0	113	5
		E.Piano	-	0	119	4
		Phase EP	-	0	120	4
New Times		-	0	116	5	
Funk EP		-	0	112	4	
DX Modern		-	0	112	5	
Vintage EP		-	0	116	4	
Modern EP		-	0	115	5	
Tremolo EP		-	0	113	4	
Super DX		-	0	117	5	
Clavi		-	0	112	7	
Suitcase EP		-	0	118	4	
Venus EP		-	0	114	5	
Organ & Accordion	Wah Clavi	-	0	113	7	
	Rotor Organ	-	0	117	18	
	Rock Organ1	-	0	112	18	
	Dance Organ	-	0	113	17	
	Gospel Org	-	0	119	16	
	Purple Org	-	0	114	18	
	Jazz Organ1	-	0	112	16	
	Rock Organ2	-	0	113	18	
	RotaryDrive	-	0	116	18	
	Full Rocker	-	0	115	18	
	Elec.Organ	-	0	118	17	
	DrawbarOrg	-	0	115	16	
	Click Organ	-	0	112	17	
	Stadium Org	-	0	118	16	
	Mellow Draw	-	0	115	17	
	Jazz Organ2	-	0	113	16	
	Bright Draw	-	0	116	16	
	60's Organ	-	0	116	17	
	Jazz Organ3	-	0	120	16	
	TheatreOrg1	-	0	114	16	
	TheatreOrg2	-	0	114	17	
	Musette	-	0	112	21	
	Tutti Accrd	-	0	113	21	
	Small Accrd	-	0	115	21	
	Accordion	-	0	116	21	
	Tango Accrd	-	0	112	23	
	Bandoneon	-	0	113	23	
	Soft Accrd	-	0	114	21	
	Modern Harp	-	0	113	22	
	Blues Harp	-	0	114	22	
	Harmonica	-	0	112	22	
	Pipe Organ	-	0	112	19	
	ChapelOrgn1	-	0	113	19	
ChapelOrgn2	-	0	114	19		
ChapelOrgn3	-	0	115	19		
Reed Organ	-	0	112	20		
Percussion	Vibraphone	-	0	112	11	
	Jazz Vibes	-	0	113	11	
	Marimba	-	0	112	12	
	Xylophone	-	0	112	13	
	Steel Drums	-	0	112	114	
	Celesta	-	0	112	8	
	Glocken	-	0	112	9	
	Music Box	-	0	112	10	
	TubularBell	-	0	112	14	
	Kalimba	-	0	112	108	
	Dulcimer	-	0	112	15	
	Timpani	-	0	112	47	
	StandardKit1	Drums	127	0	0	
	StandardKit2	Drums	127	0	1	
	Hit Kit	Drums	127	0	4	
	Room Kit	Drums	127	0	8	
	Rock Kit	Drums	127	0	16	
	Electro Kit	Drums	127	0	24	
	Analog Kit	Drums	127	0	25	
	Dance Kit	Drums	127	0	27	

Category	Voice Name	Voice Type	Bank Select		MIDI Program Number	
			MSB	LSB		
Percussion	Jazz Kit	Drums	127	0	32	
	Brush Kit	Drums	127	0	40	
	Symphony Kit	Drums	127	0	48	
	Arabic Kit	SFX Kit	126	0	35	
	SFX Kit 1	SFX Kit	126	0	0	
	SFX Kit 2	SFX Kit	126	0	1	
	Sty Std.Kit	Drums	127	0	80	
	Sty BrushKit	Drums	127	0	82	
	Guitar	Nylon Guitar	-	0	115	24
		Elec. Gtr	Cool!	0	114	28
		12StrGuitar	-	0	113	25
		SolidGuitar	-	0	118	27
		Vintage Amp	-	0	115	29
		PedalSteel	-	0	125	27
		Crunch Gtr	-	0	113	30
		Funk Guitar	-	0	113	28
		60's Clean	-	0	117	27
VintageOpen		-	0	123	27	
Folk Guitar		-	0	112	25	
Solid Chord		-	0	121	27	
VintageMute		-	0	115	28	
Lead Guitar		-	0	114	29	
Chorus Gtr		-	0	124	27	
VintageTrem		-	0	120	27	
Spanish Gtr		-	0	113	24	
Octave Gtr		-	0	113	26	
Deep Chorus		-	0	114	27	
CampfireGtr		-	0	115	25	
SmoothNylon		-	0	114	24	
Tremolo Gtr		-	0	113	27	
HawaiianGtr		-	0	114	26	
Heavy Stack		-	0	114	30	
BrightClean		-	0	116	27	
Wah Guitar		-	0	122	27	
Classic Gtr		-	0	112	24	
Distortion		-	0	112	30	
Elec.12Str		-	0	119	27	
FeedbackGtr		-	0	113	29	
Mandolin		-	0	114	25	
CleanGuitar		-	0	112	27	
MutedGuitar		-	0	112	28	
Jazz Guitar	-	0	112	26		
Overdrive	-	0	112	29		
FolkGw_pick1	-	0	116	25		
FolkGw_pick2	-	0	117	25		
FolkGw_pick3	-	0	118	25		
Bass	Finger Bass	-	0	112	33	
	UprightBass	-	0	113	32	
	Pick Bass	-	0	112	34	
	SuperFretles	-	0	113	35	
	Slap Bass	-	0	112	36	
	Analog Bass	-	0	112	39	
	DrySynBass	-	0	116	39	
	Touch Bass	-	0	115	39	
	Hi Q Bass	-	0	113	38	
	Funk Bass	-	0	112	37	
	Aco.Bass	-	0	112	32	
	Fretless	-	0	112	35	
	Bass&Cymbal	-	0	114	32	
	Fusion Bass	-	0	113	36	
	Rave Bass	-	0	114	38	
	Dance Bass	-	0	113	39	
	Synth Bass	-	0	112	38	
Snap Bass	-	0	114	39		
Click Bass	-	0	115	38		
Brass	Trumpet	Sweet!	0	115	56	
	Trombone	Sweet!	0	117	57	
	Muted Trump	-	0	112	59	
	Flugel Horn	-	0	113	56	
	SoftTrumpet	-	0	114	56	
	BrassSection	-	0	112	61	
	MellowBrass	-	0	116	61	
	Big Brass	-	0	121	61	
	Pop Brass	-	0	118	61	
	Brass Combo	-	0	115	66	
	SoloTrumpet	-	0	112	56	
	Solo Tromb	-	0	112	57	
	JazzTrumpet	-	0	116	56	
	French Horn	-	0	112	60	
	Air Trumpet	-	0	117	56	
	Sforzando	-	0	125	61	
	BrightBrass	-	0	120	61	
Soft Brass	-	0	123	61		

Category	Voice Name	Voice Type	Bank Select		MIDI Program Number	
			MSB	LSB		
Brass	Full Horns	-	0	114	61	
	High Brass	-	0	115	61	
	Trumpet Ens	-	0	122	61	
	Trombone	-	0	116	57	
	Soft Tromb	-	0	115	57	
	MellowTromb	-	0	114	57	
	SmoothTromb	-	0	118	57	
	MellowHorns	-	0	119	61	
	BallroomBrs	-	0	113	59	
	Trb.Section	-	0	113	57	
	Small Brass	-	0	117	61	
	Brass Hit	-	0	126	61	
	BigBandBrs	-	0	113	61	
	Step Brass	-	0	124	61	
	Ober Brass	-	0	113	63	
	Analog Brs	-	0	112	63	
	Soft Analog	-	0	114	63	
	FunkyAnalog	-	0	115	62	
	TechnoBrass	-	0	114	62	
	Synth Brass	-	0	112	62	
	80's Brass	-	0	113	62	
	Tuba	-	0	112	58	
	Woodwind	Tenor Sax	Sweet!	0	117	66
		Alto Sax	Sweet!	0	114	65
		Soprano Sax	Sweet!	0	113	64
		Clarinet	Sweet!	0	114	71
Growl Sax		-	0	118	66	
Flute		Sweet!	0	114	73	
Pan Flute		Sweet!	0	113	75	
Oboe		-	0	112	68	
EnglishHorn		-	0	112	69	
BaritoneSax		-	0	112	67	
BreathTenor		-	0	114	66	
BreathyAlto		-	0	113	65	
Soprano Sax		-	0	112	64	
Clarinet		-	0	112	71	
Bassoon		-	0	112	70	
Class.Flute		-	0	115	73	
Pan Flute		-	0	113	73	
Piccolo		-	0	112	72	
EthnicFlute		-	0	112	75	
Rock Bari		-	0	113	67	
Tenor Sax		-	0	112	66	
Alto Sax		-	0	112	65	
MelClarinet		-	0	113	71	
Flute		-	0	112	73	
Shakuhachi		-	0	112	77	
Whistle		-	0	112	78	
Recorder		-	0	112	74	
Ocarina		-	0	112	79	
WoodwindEns		-	0	113	66	
Sax Section		-	0	116	66	
Bagpipe		-	0	112	109	
Strings		Strings	Live!	0	117	49
		Allegro	Live!	0	122	49
		Orchestra	Live!	0	116	49
		Symphon.Str	-	0	114	48
		Strings	-	0	112	48
	OrchStrings	-	0	113	48	
	Orch. Brass	-	0	118	49	
	Orch. Flute	-	0	119	49	
	Orch. Fl.Br	-	0	120	49	
	Orch. Oboe	-	0	121	49	
	Solo Violin	-	0	112	40	
	Soft Violin	-	0	113	40	
	Fiddle	-	0	112	110	
	Viola	-	0	112	41	
	Cello	-	0	112	42	
	Contrabass	-	0	112	43	
	ChamberStrs	-	0	112	49	
	Str. Quartet	-	0	114	49	
	ConcertoStr	-	0	115	48	
	Bow Strings	-	0	116	48	
	MarcatoStrs	-	0	115	49	
	SlowStrings	-	0	113	49	
	TremoloStrs	-	0	112	44	
	PizzStrings	-	0	112	45	
	Analog Strs	-	0	112	51	
	Syn Strings	-	0	112	50	
	TechStrings	-	0	113	50	
	Harp	-	0	112	46	
	Hackbrett	-	0	113	46	

Category	Voice Name	Voice Type	Bank Select		MIDI Program Number
			MSB	LSB	
Strings	Banjo	-	0	112	105
	Sitar	-	0	112	104
	Koto	-	0	112	107
	Shamisen	-	0	112	106
Choir & Pad	Orch.Hit	-	0	112	55
	Hah Choir	-	0	114	52
	Gothic Vox	-	0	113	53
	Vocal Ensbl	-	0	113	52
	Vox Humana	-	0	112	53
	Choir	-	0	112	52
	Air Choir	-	0	112	54
	SweetHeaven	-	0	118	88
	DreamHeaven	-	0	121	88
	Cyber Pad	-	0	113	99
	Fantasia	-	0	112	88
	Voices	-	0	113	54
	Insomnia	-	0	113	94
	Wave 2001	-	0	112	95
	Neo WarmPad	-	0	115	89
	Atmosphere	-	0	112	99
	Xenon Pad	-	0	112	91
	Skydiver	-	0	112	101
	Far East	-	0	112	97
	Template	-	0	114	95
	Equinox	-	0	112	94
	Glass Pad	-	0	114	93
	DX Pad	-	0	112	92
	Symbiont	-	0	113	88
	Stargate	-	0	114	88
	Area 51	-	0	112	89
	Dark Moon	-	0	113	89
	Ionosphere	-	0	115	94
	Golden Age	-	0	115	88
	Solans	-	0	114	94
	Time Travel	-	0	116	88
	Millennium	-	0	117	88
	Transform	-	0	113	95
Dunes	-	0	114	89	
Synthesizer	Oxygen	-	0	122	81
	Matrix	-	0	123	81
	Wire Lead	-	0	120	81
	Hip Lead	-	0	113	80
	Hop Lead	-	0	117	80
	Square Lead	-	0	112	80
	Saw.Lead	-	0	112	81
	Fire Wire	-	0	116	81
	Analogon	-	0	115	81
	Funky Lead	-	0	121	81
	Paraglide	-	0	114	84
	Robolead	-	0	124	81
	Fargo	-	0	119	81
	Portatone	-	0	112	84
	Blaster	-	0	114	81
	Big Lead	-	0	113	81
	Warp	-	0	117	81
	Adrenaline	-	0	113	84
	Synchronize	-	0	112	96
	Tiny Lead	-	0	118	80
	Stardust	-	0	112	98
	Aero Lead	-	0	112	83
	Mini Lead	-	0	114	80
	Synth Flute	-	0	119	80
	Sub Aqua	-	0	118	81
	Impact	-	0	113	87
	Sun Bell	-	0	113	98
Under Heim	-	0	112	87	
Rhythmatic	-	0	113	96	
Hi Bias	-	0	116	80	
Vinylead	-	0	115	80	
Skyline	-	0	115	84	
Clockwork	-	0	114	96	
Organ Flutes	Jazz Draw!	Organ Flutes!	0	126	16
	BluesOrgan!	Organ Flutes!	0	126	16
	SixteenOne!	Organ Flutes!	0	126	16
	Even Bars!	Organ Flutes!	0	126	16
	Pop Organ!	Organ Flutes!	0	126	16
	RockingOrg!	Organ Flutes!	0	126	16
	Percussive!	Organ Flutes!	0	126	16
	GospelOrg!	Organ Flutes!	0	126	16
	Pad Organ!	Organ Flutes!	0	126	16
	Full Ranks!	Organ Flutes!	0	126	16

**PSR-1000**

Category	Voice Name	Voice Type	Bank Select		MIDI Program Number	
			MSB	LSB		
Piano & Harpsi	Grand Piano	-	0	112	0	
	BrightPiano	-	0	112	1	
	Harpichord	-	0	112	6	
	GrandHarpsi	-	0	113	6	
	Honky Tonk	-	0	112	3	
	Rock Piano	-	0	114	2	
	Midi Grand	-	0	112	2	
	CP 80	-	0	113	2	
	Oct. Piano 1	-	0	113	3	
	Oct. Piano 2	-	0	114	3	
E.Piano	Galaxy EP	-	0	114	4	
	Polaris EP	-	0	115	4	
	Hyper Tines	-	0	113	5	
	New Tines	-	0	116	5	
	Funk EP	-	0	112	4	
	DX Modern	-	0	112	5	
	Modern EP	-	0	115	5	
	Tremolo EP	-	0	113	4	
	Super DX	-	0	117	5	
	Clavi	-	0	112	7	
	Suitcase EP	-	0	118	4	
	Venus EP	-	0	114	5	
	Wah Clavi	-	0	113	7	
	Organ & Accordion	Rock Organ1	-	0	112	18
		Dance Organ	-	0	113	17
Gospel Org		-	0	119	16	
Purple Org		-	0	114	18	
Jazz Organ1		-	0	112	16	
Rock Organ2		-	0	113	18	
Elec.Organ		-	0	118	17	
DrawbarOrg		-	0	115	16	
Click Organ		-	0	112	17	
Mellow Draw		-	0	115	17	
Jazz Orgn2		-	0	113	16	
Bright Draw		-	0	116	16	
60's Organ		-	0	116	17	
Jazz Organ3		-	0	120	16	
Blues Organ		-	0	117	17	
16+1 Organ		-	0	121	16	
16+2 Organ		-	0	122	16	
16+4 Organ		-	0	123	16	
TheatreOrg1		-	0	114	16	
TheatreOrg2		-	0	114	17	
Musette		-	0	112	21	
Tutti Accrd		-	0	113	21	
Accordion		-	0	115	21	
Tango Accrd		-	0	112	23	
Bandoneon		-	0	113	23	
Soft Accrd		-	0	114	21	
Pipe Organ		-	0	112	19	
ChapelOrgn1		-	0	113	19	
ChapelOrgn2		-	0	114	19	
ChapelOrgn3		-	0	115	19	
Blues Harp		-	0	114	22	
Harmonica		-	0	112	22	
Reed Organ		-	0	112	20	
Percussion		Vibraphone	-	0	112	11
		Jazz Vibes	-	0	113	11
	Marimba	-	0	112	12	
	Xylophone	-	0	112	13	
	Steel Drums	-	0	112	114	
	Celesta	-	0	112	8	

Category	Voice Name	Voice Type	Bank Select		MIDI Program Number
			MSB	LSB	
Percussion	Glocken	-	0	112	9
	Music Box	-	0	112	10
	TubularBell	-	0	112	14
	Kalimba	-	0	112	108
	Dulcimer	-	0	112	15
	Timpani	-	0	112	47
	StandardKit1	Drums	127	0	0
	StandardKit2	Drums	127	0	1
	Room Kit	Drums	127	0	8
	Rock Kit	Drums	127	0	16
	Electro Kit	Drums	127	0	24
	Analog Kit	Drums	127	0	25
	Dance Kit	Drums	127	0	27
	Jazz Kit	Drums	127	0	32
	Brush Kit	Drums	127	0	40
	Symphony Kit	Drums	127	0	48
	Sty Std.Kit	Drums	127	0	80
	Sty BrushKit	Drums	127	0	82
	Arabic Kit	SFX Kit	126	0	35
	SFX Kit 1	SFX Kit	126	0	0
SFX Kit 2	SFX Kit	126	0	1	
Guitar	Spanish Gtr	-	0	113	24
	Elec. Gtr	Cool!	0	114	28
	12StrGuitar	-	0	113	25
	SolidGuitar	-	0	118	27
	Vintage Amp	-	0	115	29
	PedalSteel	-	0	125	27
	FeedbackGtr	-	0	113	29
	Funk Guitar	-	0	113	28
	VintageOpen	-	0	123	27
	VintageMute	-	0	115	28
	Folk Guitar	-	0	112	25
	Chorus Gtr	-	0	124	27
	VintageTrem	-	0	120	27
	Octave Gtr	-	0	113	26
	Deep Chorus	-	0	114	27
	CampfireGtr	-	0	115	25
	SmoothNylon	-	0	114	24
	Tremolo Gtr	-	0	113	27
	HawaiianGtr	-	0	114	26
	BrightClean	-	0	116	27
	Wah Guitar	-	0	122	27
	Classic Gtr	-	0	112	24
	Distortion	-	0	112	30
	Elec. 12Str	-	0	119	27
	Mandolin	-	0	114	25
	CleanGuitar	-	0	112	27
	MutedGuitar	-	0	112	28
	FolkGw_pick1	-	0	116	25
	FolkGw_pick2	-	0	117	25
	FolkGw_pick3	-	0	118	25
Jazz Guitar	-	0	112	26	
Overdrive	-	0	112	29	
Bass	Finger Bass	-	0	112	33
	Pick Bass	-	0	112	34
	SuperFretles	-	0	113	35
	Slap Bass	-	0	112	36
	Analog Bass	-	0	112	39
	Hi Q Bass	-	0	113	38
	Funk Bass	-	0	112	37
	Aco. Bass	-	0	112	32
	Fretless	-	0	112	35

Category	Voice Name	Voice Type	Bank Select		MIDI Program Number	
			MSB	LSB		
Bass	Bass&Cymbal	-	0	114	32	
	Fusion Bass	-	0	113	36	
	Rave Bass	-	0	114	38	
	Dance Bass	-	0	113	39	
	Synth Bass	-	0	112	38	
Brass	Trumpet	Sweet!	0	115	56	
	Trombone	-	0	112	57	
	Muted Trump	-	0	112	59	
	Flugel Horn	-	0	113	56	
	SoftTrumpet	-	0	114	56	
	BrassSection	-	0	112	61	
	MellowBrass	-	0	116	61	
	BigBandBrs	-	0	113	61	
	Pop Brass	-	0	118	61	
	Brass Combo	-	0	115	66	
	SoloTrumpet	-	0	112	56	
	MellowTromb	-	0	114	57	
	Trb.Section	-	0	113	57	
	French Horn	-	0	112	60	
	MellowHorns	-	0	119	61	
	BrightBrass	-	0	120	61	
	Full Horns	-	0	114	61	
	High Brass	-	0	115	61	
	BallroomBrs	-	0	113	59	
	Small Brass	-	0	117	61	
	80's Brass	-	0	113	62	
	Analog Brs	-	0	112	63	
	TechnoBrass	-	0	114	62	
	Synth Brass	-	0	112	62	
	Brass Hit	-	0	126	61	
	Tuba	-	0	112	58	
	Woodwind	Tenor Sax	Sweet!	0	117	66
BreathyAlto		-	0	113	65	
Soprano Sax		-	0	112	64	
Clarinet		-	0	112	71	
Tenor Sax		-	0	112	66	
Flute		Sweet!	0	114	73	
Pan Flute		-	0	113	73	
Oboe		-	0	112	68	
EnglishHorn		-	0	112	69	
BaritoneSax		-	0	112	67	
BreathTenor		-	0	114	66	
Alto Sax		-	0	112	65	
MelClarinet		-	0	113	71	
Bassoon		-	0	112	70	
Class.Flute		-	0	115	73	
Piccolo		-	0	112	72	
EthnicFlute		-	0	112	75	
Flute		-	0	112	73	
Shakuhachi		-	0	112	77	
Whistle		-	0	112	78	
Recorder		-	0	112	74	
Ocarina		-	0	112	79	
WoodwindEns		-	0	113	66	
Sax Section		-	0	116	66	
Bagpipe		-	0	112	109	
Strings		OrchStrings	-	0	113	48
		Symphon.Str	-	0	114	48
	Strings	-	0	112	48	
	SlowStrings	-	0	113	49	
	ChamberStrs	-	0	112	49	
	Syn Strings	-	0	112	50	

Category	Voice Name	Voice Type	Bank Select		MIDI Program Number	
			MSB	LSB		
Strings	ConcertoStr	-	0	115	48	
	Orch. Brass	-	0	118	49	
	Orch. Flute	-	0	119	49	
	Orch. Oboe	-	0	121	49	
	Solo Violin	-	0	112	40	
	Soft Violin	-	0	113	40	
	Fiddle	-	0	112	110	
	Viola	-	0	112	41	
	Cello	-	0	112	42	
	Contrabass	-	0	112	43	
	Str.Quartet	-	0	114	49	
	Bow Strings	-	0	116	48	
	MarcatoStrs	-	0	115	49	
	TremoloStrs	-	0	112	44	
	PizzStrings	-	0	112	45	
	Analog Strs	-	0	112	51	
	TechStrings	-	0	113	50	
	Harp	-	0	112	46	
	Hackbrett	-	0	113	46	
	Banjo	-	0	112	105	
	Sitar	-	0	112	104	
	Koto	-	0	112	107	
	Shamisen	-	0	112	106	
	Orch.Hit	-	0	112	55	
	Choir & Pad	Gothic Vox	-	0	113	53
		Vocal Ensbl	-	0	113	52
		Vox Humana	-	0	112	53
		Choir	-	0	112	52
		Air Choir	-	0	112	54
		Cyber Pad	-	0	113	99
		Fantasia	-	0	112	88
		Insomnia	-	0	113	94
Wave 2001		-	0	112	95	
Atmosphere		-	0	112	99	
Xenon Pad		-	0	112	91	
Equinox		-	0	112	94	
DX Pad		-	0	112	92	
Symbiont		-	0	113	88	
Stargate		-	0	114	88	
Area 51		-	0	112	89	
Dark Moon		-	0	113	89	
Ionosphere	-	0	115	94		
Golden Age	-	0	115	88		
Solaris	-	0	114	94		
Millennium	-	0	117	88		
Transform	-	0	113	95		
Synthesizer	Square Lead	-	0	112	80	
	Saw.Lead	-	0	112	81	
	Fire Wire	-	0	116	81	
	Analogon	-	0	115	81	
	Fargo	-	0	119	81	
	Blaster	-	0	114	81	
	Big Lead	-	0	113	81	
	Warp	-	0	117	81	
	Tiny Lead	-	0	118	80	
	Stardust	-	0	112	98	
	Aero Lead	-	0	112	83	
	Mini Lead	-	0	114	80	
	Sub Aqua	-	0	118	81	
Sun Bell	-	0	113	98		
Hi Bias	-	0	116	80		
Vinylead	-	0	115	80		

**XG (PSR-2000/1000)**

Category	Voice Type	Bank Select		MIDI Program Number	
		MSB	LSB		
PIANO	Grand Piano	0	0	0	
	GrndPianoKSP	0	1	0	
	MellowGrPno	0	18	0	
	PianoStrings	0	40	0	
	Dream	0	41	0	
	Bright Piano	0	0	1	
	BritePnoKSP	0	1	1	
	ElecGrandPno	0	0	2	
	ElecGrPnoKSP	0	1	2	
	Detuned CP80	0	32	2	
	Layered CP 1	0	40	2	
	Layered CP 2	0	41	2	
	Honkytonk	0	0	3	
	HonkytonkKSP	0	1	3	
	El.Piano 1	0	0	4	
	El.Piano1KSP	0	1	4	
	Mellow EP 1	0	18	4	
	Chorus EP 1	0	32	4	
	HardEl.Piano	0	40	4	
	VXfade ELP1	0	45	4	
	60sEl.Piano1	0	64	4	
	El.Piano 2	0	0	5	
	El.Piano2KSP	0	1	5	
	Chorus EP 2	0	32	5	
	DX EP Hard	0	33	5	
	DX Legend	0	34	5	
	DX Phase EP	0	40	5	
	DX+AnalogEP	0	41	5	
	DX Koto EP	0	42	5	
	VXfade ELP2	0	45	5	
	Harpsichord	0	0	6	
	Harpsi.KSP	0	1	6	
	Harpsichord2	0	25	6	
	Harpsichord3	0	35	6	
	Clavi.	0	0	7	
	Clavi.KSP	0	1	7	
	Clavi.Wah	0	27	7	
	Pulse Clavi.	0	64	7	
	PierceClavi.	0	65	7	
	CHROMATIC PERC	Celesta	0	0	8
		Glockenspiel	0	0	9
		Music Box	0	0	10
		Orgel	0	64	10
		Vibraphone	0	0	11
		Vibes KSP	0	1	11
Hard Vibes		0	45	11	
Marimba		0	0	12	
Marimba KSP		0	1	12	
Sine Marimba		0	64	12	
Balimba		0	97	12	
Log Drums		0	98	12	
Xylophone		0	0	13	
TubularBells		0	0	14	
Church Bells		0	96	14	
Carillon		0	97	14	
Dulcimer		0	0	15	
Dulcimer 2		0	35	15	
Cimbalom		0	96	15	
Santur		0	97	15	
ORGAN	DrawbarOrgan	0	0	16	
	DetDrawOrgan	0	32	16	
	60sDrawOrg1	0	33	16	
	60sDrawOrg2	0	34	16	
	70sDrawOrg1	0	35	16	
	DrawbarOrg2	0	36	16	
	60sDrawOrg3	0	37	16	
	Even Bar Org	0	38	16	
	16+2'2_3 Org	0	40	16	
	Organ Bass	0	64	16	
	70sDrawOrg2	0	65	16	
	Cheezy Organ	0	66	16	
	DrawbarOrg3	0	67	16	
	Perc.Organ	0	0	17	
	70sPercOrg1	0	24	17	
	DetPercOrgan	0	32	17	
	Light Organ	0	33	17	
	Perc.Organ2	0	37	17	
	Rock Organ	0	0	18	
	Rotary Organ	0	64	18	
Slow Rotary	0	65	18		

Category	Voice Type	Bank Select		MIDI Program Number	
		MSB	LSB		
ORGAN	Fast Rotary	0	66	18	
	Church Organ	0	0	19	
	ChurchOrgan3	0	32	19	
	ChurchOrgan2	0	35	19	
	Notre Dame	0	40	19	
	Organ Flute	0	64	19	
	Trem.OrganFl	0	65	19	
	Reed Organ	0	0	20	
	Puff Organ	0	40	20	
	Accordion	0	0	21	
	Accord It	0	32	21	
	Harmonica	0	0	22	
	Harmonica 2	0	32	22	
	Tango Accord	0	0	23	
	TangoAccord2	0	64	23	
	GUITAR	Nylon Guitar	0	0	24
		NylonGuitar2	0	16	24
		NylonGuitar3	0	25	24
		VelGtrHarmo	0	43	24
		Ukulele	0	96	24
		Steel Guitar	0	0	25
		SteelGuitar2	0	16	25
		12Str Guitar	0	35	25
Nylon&Steel		0	40	25	
Steel&Body		0	41	25	
Mandolin		0	96	25	
Jazz Guitar		0	0	26	
MellowGuitar		0	18	26	
Jazz Amp		0	32	26	
Clean Guitar		0	0	27	
ChorusGuitar		0	32	27	
Muted Guitar		0	0	28	
FunkGuitar1		0	40	28	
MuteSteelGtr		0	41	28	
FunkGuitar2		0	43	28	
Jazz Man		0	45	28	
Overdriven		0	0	29	
Guitar Pinch		0	43	29	
Distortion		0	0	30	
FeedbackGtr		0	40	30	
FeedbackGtr2		0	41	30	
GtrHarmonics		0	0	31	
GtrFeedback		0	65	31	
GtrHarmonic2		0	66	31	
BASS		AcousticBass	0	0	32
		Jazz Rhythm	0	40	32
		VXUprghtBass	0	45	32
		Finger Bass	0	0	33
	Finger Dark	0	18	33	
	Flange Bass	0	27	33	
	Bass&DistEG	0	40	33	
	Finger Slap	0	43	33	
	FingerBass2	0	45	33	
	Mod.Bass	0	65	33	
	Pick Bass	0	0	34	
	MutePickBass	0	28	34	
	FretlessBass	0	0	35	
	Fretless 2	0	32	35	
	Fretless 3	0	33	35	
	Fretless 4	0	34	35	
	Syn.Fretless	0	96	35	
	SmthFretless	0	97	35	
	Slap Bass 1	0	0	36	
	ResonantSlap	0	27	36	
	Punch Thumb	0	32	36	
	Slap Bass 2	0	0	37	
	Velo.Sw.Slap	0	43	37	
	Synth Bass 1	0	0	38	
	SynBass1Dark	0	18	38	
	FastResoBass	0	20	38	
	Acid Bass	0	24	38	
	Clavi Bass	0	35	38	
	Techno Bass	0	40	38	
	Orbiter	0	64	38	
	Square Bass	0	65	38	
	Rubber Bass	0	66	38	
	Hammer	0	96	38	
Synth Bass 2	0	0	39		
MellowSyBass	0	6	39		
SequenceBass	0	12	39		

Category	Voice Type	Bank Select		MIDI Program Number	
		MSB	LSB		
BASS	ClickSynBass	0	18	39	
	SynBass2Dark	0	19	39	
	SmoothSyBass	0	32	39	
	ModulrSyBass	0	40	39	
	DX Bass	0	41	39	
	X Wire Bass	0	64	39	
STRINGS	Violin	0	0	40	
	SlwAtkViolin	0	8	40	
	Viola	0	0	41	
	Cello	0	0	42	
	Contrabass	0	0	43	
	Trem.Strings	0	0	44	
	SlwAtTremStr	0	8	44	
	SuspenseStr	0	40	44	
	PizzicatoStr	0	0	45	
	Orch.Harp	0	0	46	
	Yang Chin	0	40	46	
	Timpani	0	0	47	
	ENSEMBLE	Strings 1	0	0	48
		StereoStrngs	0	3	48
SlwAtkStrngs		0	8	48	
Arco Strings		0	24	48	
60's Strings		0	35	48	
Orchestra		0	40	48	
Orchestra 2		0	41	48	
TremOrchestra		0	42	48	
Velo.Strings		0	45	48	
Strings 2		0	0	49	
S.SlowStrings		0	3	49	
LegatoStrings		0	8	49	
Warm Strings		0	40	49	
Kingdom		0	41	49	
70's Strings		0	64	49	
Strings 3		0	65	49	
SynStrings1		0	0	50	
Reso Strings		0	27	50	
SynStrings4		0	64	50	
SynStrings5		0	65	50	
SynStrings2		0	0	51	
Choir Aahs		0	0	52	
Stereo Choir		0	3	52	
Choir Aahs 2		0	16	52	
Mellow Choir		0	32	52	
ChoirStrings		0	40	52	
Voice Oohs		0	0	53	
Synth Voice		0	0	54	
SynthVoice2		0	40	54	
Choral		0	41	54	
Analog Voice		0	64	54	
OrchestraHit		0	0	55	
OrchestrHit2		0	35	55	
Impact		0	64	55	
BRASS		Trumpet	0	0	56
		Trumpet 2	0	16	56
		BriteTrumpet	0	17	56
		Warm Trumpet	0	32	56
		Trombone	0	0	57
		Trombone 2	0	18	57
		Tuba	0	0	58
		Tuba 2	0	16	58
		MutedTrumpet	0	0	59
		French Horn	0	0	60
	Fr.Horn Solo	0	6	60	
	FrenchHorn2	0	32	60	
	HornOrchestr	0	37	60	
	BrassSection	0	0	61	
	Tp&TbSection	0	35	61	
	BrassSect2	0	40	61	
	High Brass	0	41	61	
	Mellow Brass	0	42	61	
	SynthBrass1	0	0	62	
	Quack Brass	0	12	62	
	ResoSynBrass	0	20	62	
	Poly Brass	0	24	62	
	SynthBrass3	0	27	62	
	Jump Brass	0	32	62	
	AnaVelBrass1	0	45	62	
	AnalogBrass1	0	64	62	
	SynthBrass2	0	0	63	
	Soft Brass	0	18	63	

Category	Voice Type	Bank Select		MIDI Program Number	
		MSB	LSB		
BRASS	SynthBrass4	0	40	63	
	Choir Brass	0	41	63	
	AnaVelBrass2	0	45	63	
	AnalogBrass2	0	64	63	
REED	Soprano Sax	0	0	64	
	Alto Sax	0	0	65	
	Sax Section	0	40	65	
	HyperAltoSax	0	43	65	
	Tenor Sax	0	0	66	
	BreathyTenor	0	40	66	
	SoftTenorSax	0	41	66	
	Tenor Sax2	0	64	66	
	Baritone Sax	0	0	67	
	Oboe	0	0	68	
	English Horn	0	0	69	
	Bassoon	0	0	70	
	Clarinet	0	0	71	
	PIPE	Piccolo	0	0	72
		Flute	0	0	73
		Recorder	0	0	74
		Pan Flute	0	0	75
Blown Bottle		0	0	76	
Shakuhachi		0	0	77	
Whistle		0	0	78	
Ocarina		0	0	79	
SYNTH LEAD		Square Lead	0	0	80
		SquareLead2	0	6	80
		LM Square	0	8	80
	Hollow	0	18	80	
	Shroud	0	19	80	
	Mellow	0	64	80	
	Solo Sine	0	65	80	
	Sine Lead	0	66	80	
	SawtoothLead	0	0	81	
	SawtoothLd2	0	6	81	
	Thick Saw	0	8	81	
	Dynamic Saw	0	18	81	
	Digital Saw	0	19	81	
	Big Lead	0	20	81	
	Heavy Synth	0	24	81	
	Wasy Synth	0	25	81	
	Pulse Saw	0	40	81	
	Dr. Lead	0	41	81	
	VelocityLead	0	45	81	
	Seq.Analog	0	96	81	
	CalliopeLead	0	0	82	
	Pure Pad	0	65	82	
	Chiff Lead	0	0	83	
	Rubby	0	64	83	
	Charang Lead	0	0	84	
	DistortedLd	0	64	84	
	Wire Lead	0	65	84	
	Voice Lead	0	0	85	
	Synth Aahs	0	24	85	
	Vox Lead	0	64	85	
	Fifths Lead	0	0	86	
	Big Five	0	35	86	
	Bass & Lead	0	0	87	
	Big & Low	0	16	87	
Fat & Perky	0	64	87		
Soft Whirl	0	65	87		
SYNTH PAD	New Age Pad	0	0	88	
	Fantasy	0	64	88	
	Warm Pad	0	0	89	
	Thick Pad	0	16	89	
	Soft Pad	0	17	89	
	Sine Pad	0	18	89	
	Horn Pad	0	64	89	
	RotaryStrngs	0	65	89	
	PolySynthPad	0	0	90	
	Poly Pad 80	0	64	90	
	Click Pad	0	65	90	
	Analog Pad	0	66	90	
	Square Pad	0	67	90	
	Choir Pad	0	0	91	
	Heaven	0	64	91	
	Itopia	0	66	91	
	CC Pad	0	67	91	
	Bowed Pad	0	0	92	
	Glacier	0	64	92	



Category	Voice Type	Bank Select		MIDI Program Number	
		MSB	LSB		
SYNTH PAD	Glass Pad	0	65	92	
	Metallic Pad	0	0	93	
	Tine Pad	0	64	93	
	Pan Pad	0	65	93	
	Halo Pad	0	0	94	
	Sweep Pad	0	0	95	
	Shwimmer	0	20	95	
	Converge	0	27	95	
	Polar Pad	0	64	95	
	Celestial	0	66	95	
SYNTH EFFECTS	Rain	0	0	96	
	Clavi Pad	0	45	96	
	Harmo Rain	0	64	96	
	African Wind	0	65	96	
	Carb	0	66	96	
	Sound Track	0	0	97	
	Prologue	0	27	97	
	Ancestral	0	64	97	
	Crystal	0	0	98	
	SynthDr.Comp	0	12	98	
	Popcorn	0	14	98	
	Tiny Bells	0	18	98	
	RoundGlocken	0	35	98	
	GlockenChime	0	40	98	
	Clear Bells	0	41	98	
	Chorus Bells	0	42	98	
	Synth Mallet	0	64	98	
	Soft Crystal	0	65	98	
	Loud Glocken	0	66	98	
	ChristmasBel	0	67	98	
	Vibe Bells	0	68	98	
	DigitalBells	0	69	98	
	Air Bells	0	70	98	
	Bell Harp	0	71	98	
	Gamelimba	0	72	98	
	Atmosphere	0	0	99	
	Warm Atmos.	0	18	99	
	HollwRelease	0	19	99	
	NylonElPiano	0	40	99	
	Nylon Harp	0	64	99	
	Harp Vox	0	65	99	
	Atmos.Pad	0	66	99	
	Planet	0	67	99	
	Brightness	0	0	100	
	FantasyBells	0	64	100	
	Smokey	0	96	100	
	Goblins	0	0	101	
	GoblinsSynth	0	64	101	
	Creeper	0	65	101	
	Ring Pad	0	66	101	
	Ritual	0	67	101	
	To Heaven	0	68	101	
	Night	0	70	101	
	Gliten	0	71	101	
	Bell Choir	0	96	101	
	Echoes	0	0	102	
	Echoes2	0	8	102	
	Echo Pan	0	14	102	
	Echo Bells	0	64	102	
	Big Pan	0	65	102	
	Synth Piano	0	66	102	
	Creation	0	67	102	
	Star Dust	0	68	102	
	Reso&Panning	0	69	102	
	Sci-Fi	0	0	103	
	Starz	0	64	103	
	ETHNIC	Sitar	0	0	104
		DetunedSitar	0	32	104
		Sitar 2	0	35	104
		Tambra	0	96	104
		Tamboura	0	97	104
		Banjo	0	0	105
		Muted Banjo	0	28	105
		Rabab	0	96	105
		Gopichant	0	97	105
		Oud	0	98	105
		Shamisen	0	0	106
Koto		0	0	107	
Taisho-kin		0	96	107	
Kanoon		0	97	107	

Category	Voice Type	Bank Select		MIDI Program Number	
		MSB	LSB		
ETHNIC	Kalimba	0	0	108	
	Bagpipe	0	0	109	
	Fiddle	0	0	110	
	Shanai	0	0	111	
	Shanai2	0	64	111	
	Pungi	0	96	111	
	Hichiriki	0	97	111	
PERCUSSIVE	Tinkle Bell	0	0	112	
	Bonang	0	96	112	
	Allair	0	97	112	
	GamelanGongs	0	98	112	
	StereoGamlan	0	99	112	
	Rama Cymbal	0	100	112	
	Asian Bells	0	101	112	
	Agogo	0	0	113	
	Steel Drums	0	0	114	
	Glass Perc.	0	97	114	
	Thai Bells	0	98	114	
	Woodblock	0	0	115	
	Castanets	0	96	115	
	Taiko Drum	0	0	116	
	Gran Cassa	0	96	116	
	Melodic Tom	0	0	117	
	MelodicTom2	0	64	117	
	Real Tom	0	65	117	
	Rock Tom	0	66	117	
	Synth Drum	0	0	118	
Analog Tom	0	64	118		
ElectroPerc.	0	65	118		
Rev.Cymbal	0	0	119		
SOUND EFFECTS	GtrFretNoise	0	0	120	
	Breath Noise	0	0	121	
	Seashore	0	0	122	
	Bird Tweet	0	0	123	
	TelephonRing	0	0	124	
	Helicopter	0	0	125	
	Applause	0	0	126	
	Gunshot	0	0	127	
	SFX	CuttingNoise	64	0	0
		CuttingNoiz2	64	0	1
String Slap		64	0	3	
Fl.Key Click		64	0	16	
Shower		64	0	32	
Thunder		64	0	33	
Wind		64	0	34	
Stream		64	0	35	
Bubble		64	0	36	
Feed		64	0	37	
Dog		64	0	48	
Horse		64	0	49	
Bird Tweet 2		64	0	50	
Ghost		64	0	54	
Maou		64	0	55	
Phone Call		64	0	64	
Door Squeak		64	0	65	
Door Slam		64	0	66	
Scratch Cut		64	0	67	
ScratchSplit		64	0	68	
Wind Chime		64	0	69	
TelphonRing2		64	0	70	
CarEngineIgn		64	0	80	
CarTiresSql		64	0	81	
Car Passing		64	0	82	
Car Crash		64	0	83	
Siren		64	0	84	
Train		64	0	85	
Jet Plane		64	0	86	
Starship		64	0	87	
Burst		64	0	88	
RollrCoaster		64	0	89	
Submarine		64	0	90	
Laugh		64	0	96	
Scream		64	0	97	
Punch		64	0	98	
Heartbeat		64	0	99	
FootSteps	64	0	100		
Machine Gun	64	0	112		
Laser Gun	64	0	113		
Explosion	64	0	114		
Firework	64	0	115		

# Drum/key Assignment List

## Liste der Tastenzuordnungen der Schlaginstrumente

## Liste d'assignation instrument de batterie/touche du clavier

## Lista de asignación de teclas/batería (PSR-2000/1000)

Bank Select MSB (0-127)					127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127
Bank Select LSB (0-127)					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Program Change (0-127)					0	1	4	8	16	24	25	27
MIDI Note#	Key	Keyboard Note	Key Off	Alternate Group	Standard Kit1	Standard Kit2	Hit Kit (PSR-2000)	Room Kit	Rock Kit	Electro Kit	Analog Kit	Dance Kit
13	C#-1	(C#0)		3	Surdo Mute							
14	D-1	(D0)		3	Surdo Open							
15	D#-1	(D#0)			Hi Q							
16	E-1	(E0)			Whip Slap							
17	F-1	(F0)		4	Scratch H							
18	F#-1	(F#0)		4	Scratch L							
19	G-1	(G0)			Finger Snap							
20	G#-1	(G#0)			Click Noise							
21	A-1	(A0)			Metronome Click							
22	A#-1	(A#0)			Metronome Bell							
23	B-1	(B0)			Seq Click L							
24	C0	C1			Seq Click H							
25	C#0	C#1			Brush Tap							
26	D0	D1	O		Brush Swirl							
27	D#0	D#1			Brush Slap							
28	E0	E1	O		Brush Tap Swirl					Reverse Cymbal	Reverse Cymbal	Reverse Cymbal
29	F0	F1	O		Snare Roll							
30	F#0	F#1			Castanet					Hi Q 2	Hi Q 2	Hi Q 2
31	G0	G1			Snare Soft	Snare Soft 2	Snare Electro		Snare Noisy	Snare Snappy Electro	Snare Noisy 4	Snare Techno
32	G#0	G#1			Sticks							
33	A0	A1			Kick Soft		Kick Tight L			Kick 3	Kick 3	Kick Techno Q
34	A#0	A#1			Open Rim Shot	Open Rim Shot H Short	Snare Pitched					Rim Gate
35	B0	B1			Kick Tight		Kick Wet		Kick 2	Kick Gate	Kick Analog Short	Kick Techno L
36	C1	C2			Kick	Kick Short	Kick Tight H		Kick Gate	Kick Gate Heavy	Kick Analog	Kick Techno
37	C#1	C#2			Side Stick	Side Stick Light	Stick Ambient				Side Stick Analog	Side Stick Analog
38	D1	D2			Snare	Snare Short	Snare Ambient	Snare Snappy	Snare Rock	Snare Noisy 2	Snare Analog	Snare Clap
39	D#1	D#2			Hand Clap							
40	E1	E2			Snare Tight	Snare Tight H	Snare Tight 2	Snare Tight Snappy	Snare Rock Tight	Snare Noisy 3	Snare Analog 2	Snare Dry
41	F1	F2			Floor Tom L		Hybrid Tom 1	Tom Room 1	Tom Rock 1	Tom Electro 1	Tom Analog 1	Tom Analog 1
42	F#1	F#2	1		Hi-Hat Closed		Hi-Hat Closed 2				Hi-Hat Closed Analog	Hi-Hat Closed 3
43	G1	G2			Floor Tom H		Hybrid Tom 2	Tom Room 2	Tom Rock 2	Tom Electro 2	Tom Analog 2	Tom Analog 2
44	G#1	G#2	1		Hi-Hat Pedal		Hi-Hat Pedal 2				Hi-Hat Closed Analog 2	Hi-Hat Closed Analog 3
45	A1	A2			Low Tom		Hybrid Tom 3	Tom Room 3	Tom Rock 3	Tom Electro 3	Tom Analog 3	Tom Analog 3
46	A#1	A#2	1		Hi-Hat Open		Hi-Hat Open 2				Hi-Hat Open Analog	Hi-Hat Open 3
47	B1	B2			Mid Tom L		Hybrid Tom 4	Tom Room 4	Tom Rock 4	Tom Electro 4	Tom Analog 4	Tom Analog 4
48	C2	C3			Mid Tom H		Hybrid Tom 5	Tom Room 5	Tom Rock 5	Tom Electro 5	Tom Analog 5	Tom Analog 5
49	C#2	C#3			Crash Cymbal 1						Crash Analog	Crash Analog
50	D2	D3			High Tom		Hybrid Tom 6	Tom Room 6	Tom Rock 6	Tom Electro 6	Tom Analog 6	Tom Analog 6
51	D#2	D#3			Ride Cymbal 1							
52	E2	E3			Chinese Cymbal							
53	F2	F3			Ride Cymbal Cup							
54	F#2	F#3			Tambourine		Tambourine Light					
55	G2	G3			Splash Cymbal							
56	G#2	G#3			Cowbell						Cowbell Analog	Cowbell Analog
57	A2	A3			Crash Cymbal 2							
58	A#2	A#3			Vibraslap							
59	B2	B3			Ride Cymbal 2							
60	C3	C4			Bongo H							
61	C#3	C#4			Bongo L							
62	D3	D4			Conga H Mute						Conga Analog H	Conga Analog H
63	D#3	D#4			Conga H Open						Conga Analog M	Conga Analog M
64	E3	E4			Conga L						Conga Analog L	Conga Analog L
65	F3	F4			Timbale H							
66	F#3	F#4			Timbale L							
67	G3	G4			Agogo H							
68	G#3	G#4			Agogo L							
69	A3	A4			Cabasa							
70	A#3	A#4			Maracas						Maracas 2	Maracas 2
71	B3	B4	O		Samba Whistle H							
72	C4	C5	O		Samba Whistle L							
73	C#4	C#5			Guiro Short							
74	D4	D5	O		Guiro Long							
75	D#4	D#5			Claves						Claves 2	Claves 2
76	E4	E5			Wood Block H							
77	F4	F5			Wood Block L							
78	F#4	F#5			Cuica Mute					Scratch H 2	Scratch H 2	Scratch H 2
79	G4	G5			Cuica Open					Scratch L 2	Scratch L 2	Scratch L 2
80	G#4	G#5		2	Triangle Mute							
81	A4	A5		2	Triangle Open							
82	A#4	A#5			Shaker							
83	B4	B5			Jingle Bells							
84	C5	C6			Bell Tree							
85	C#5	(C#6)										
86	D5	(D6)										
87	D#5	(D#6)										
88	E5	(E6)										
89	F5	(F6)										
90	F#5	(F#6)										
91	G5	(G6)										

\* Key Off: Keys marked "O" stop sounding the instant they are released.

\* Alternate Group: Playing any instrument within a numbered group will immediately stop the sound of any other instrument in the same group of the same number

Same as Standard Kit 1

No Sound

Bank Select MSB (0-127)					127	127	127	127	127	126	126	126
Bank Select LSB (0-127)					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Program Change (0-127)					32	40	48	80	82	35	0	1
MIDI Note#	Note	Keyboard Note	Key Off	Alternate Group	Jazz Kit	Brush Kit	Symphony Kit	Sty Std.Kit	Sty BrushKit	Arabic Kit	SFX Kit1	SFX Kit2
13	C#-1	(C#0)		3								
14	D-1	(D0)		3								
15	D#-1	(D#0)										
16	E-1	(E0)										
17	F-1	(F0)		4								
18	F#-1	(F#0)		4								
19	G-1	(G0)										
20	G#-1	(G#0)										
21	A-1	(A0)										
22	A#-1	(A#0)										
23	B-1	(B0)										
24	C0	C1								Nakarazan Dom		
25	C#0	C#1						Brush Tap Style Std	Brush Tap Style Brush	Cabasa		
26	D0	D1	O					Brush Swirl Style Std	Brush Swirl StyleBrush	Nakarazan Edge		
27	D#0	D#1						Brush Slap Style Std	Brush Slap Style Brush	Hager Dom		
28	E0	E1	O					BrushTapSwirlStyleStd	BrushTapSwirlStyleBrsh	Hager Edge		
29	F0	F1	O							Bongo H		
30	F#0	F#1								Bongo L		
31	G0	G1			Snare Jazz H	Brush Slap 2		Snare Soft Style Std	Snare Soft Style Brush	Conga H Mute		
32	G#0	G#1								Conga H Open		
33	A0	A1					Kick Soft 2	Kick Soft Style Std	Kick Soft Style Brush	Conga L		
34	A#0	A#1				Open Rim Shot Light		Open Rim Shot Style Std	OpenRimShot StyleBrush	Zagrouda H		
35	B0	B1					Gran Cassa	Kick Tight Style Std	Kick Tight Style Brush	Zagrouda L		
36	C1	C2			Kick Jazz	Kick Jazz	Gran Cassa Mute	Kick Style Std	Kick Style Brush	Kick Soft	Cutting Noise	Phone Call
37	C#1	C#2			Side Stick Light	Side Stick Light		Side Stick Style Std	Side Stick Style Brush	Side Stick	Cutting Noise 2	Door Squeak
38	D1	D2			Snare Jazz L	Brush Slap 3	Band Snare	Snare Style Std	Snare Style Brush	Snare Soft		Door Slam
39	D#1	D#2								Arabic Hand Clap	String Slap	Scratch Cut
40	E1	E2			Snare Jazz M	Brush Tap 2	Band Snare 2	Snare Tight Style Std	Snare Tight StyleBrush	Snare		Scratch H 3
41	F1	F2				Tom Brush 1		Floor Tom L Style Std	Floor Tom L StyleBrush	Floor Tom L		Wind Chime
42	F#1	F#2	1					Hi-Hat Closed StyleStd	Hi-HatClosedStyleBrush	Hi-Hat Closed		Telephone Ring 2
43	G1	G2				Tom Brush 2		Floor Tom H Style Std	Floor Tom H StyleBrush	Floor Tom H		
44	G#1	G#2	1					Hi-Hat Pedal Style Std	Hi-HatPedal StyleBrush	Hi-Hat Pedal		
45	A1	A2				Tom Brush 3		Low Tom Style Std	Low Tom Style Brush	Low Tom		
46	A#1	A#2	1					Hi-Hat Open Style Std	Hi-HatOpen StyleBrush	Hi-Hat Open		
47	B1	B2				Tom Brush 4		Mid Tom L Style Std	Mid Tom L Style Brush	Mid Tom L		
48	C2	C3				Tom Brush 5		Mid Tom H Style Std	Mid Tom H Style Brush	Mid Tom H		
49	C#2	C#3					Hand Cymbal	CrashCymbal 1 StyleStd	CrashCymbal1StyleBrush	Crash Cymbal 1		
50	D2	D3				Tom Brush 6		High Tom Style Std	High Tom Style Brush	High Tom		
51	D#2	D#3					Hand Cymbal Short	RideCymbal 1 StyleStd	RideCymbal1 StyleBrush	Ride Cymbal 1		
52	E2	E3						ChineseCymbal StyleStd	ChineseCymbalStyleBrsh	Crash Cymbal 2	Flute Key Click	Car Engine Ignition
53	F2	F3						RideCymbalCup StyleStd	RideCymbalCupStyleBrsh	Duhulla Dom		Car Tires Squeal
54	F#2	F#3								Tambourine		Car Passing
55	G2	G3						Splash Cymbal StyleStd	SplashCymbalStyleBrush	Duhulla Tak		Car Crash
56	G#2	G#3								Cowbell		Siren
57	A2	A3					Hand Cymbal 2	CrashCymbal 2 StyleStd	CrashCymbal2StyleBrush	Duhulla Sak		Train
58	A#2	A#3								Claves		Jet Plane
59	B2	B3					Hand Cymbal 2 Short	RideCymbal 2 StyleStd	RideCymbal2 StyleBrush	Doff Dom		Starship
60	C3	C4								Katem Dom		Burst
61	C#3	C#4								Katem Tak		Roller Coaster
62	D3	D4								Katem Sak		Submarine
63	D#3	D#4								Katem Tak		
64	E3	E4								Doff Tak		
65	F3	F4								Tabla Dom		
66	F#3	F#4								Tabla Tak1		
67	G3	G4								Tabla Tik		
68	G#3	G#4								Tabla Tak2	Shower	Laugh
69	A3	A4								Tabla Sak	Thunder	Scream
70	A#3	A#4								Tabla Roll of Edge	Wind	Punch
71	B3	B4	O							Tabla Flam	Stream	Heart Beat
72	C4	C5	O							Sagat 1	Bubble	Foot Steps
73	C#4	C#5								Tabel Dom	Feed	
74	D4	D5	O							Sagat 3		
75	D#4	D#5								Tabel Tak		
76	E4	E5								Sagat 2		
77	F4	F5								Rik Dom		
78	F#4	F#5								Rik Tak 2		
79	G4	G5								Rik Finger 1		
80	G#4	G#5	2							Rik Tak 1		
81	A4	A5	2							Rik Finger 2		
82	A#4	A#5								Rik Brass Tremolo		
83	B4	B5								Rik Sak		
84	C5	C6								Rik Tik	Dog	Machine Gun
85	C#5	(C#6)									Horse	Laser Gun
86	D5	(D6)									Bird Tweet 2	Explosion
87	D#5	(D#6)										Firework
88	E5	(E6)										
89	F5	(F6)										
90	F#5	(F#6)									Ghost	
91	G5	(G6)									Maou	

# Style List

## Liste der Styles

## Liste des styles

## Lista de estilos (PSR-2000/1000)

Category	Style Name		
Pop&Rock	HeartBeat		
	60'sGtrPop		
	60's8Beat		
	8Beat1		
	8Beat2		
	OffBeat		
	60'sRock1		
	60'sRock2		
	BritPop		
	HardRock		
	Rock+HalfTime		
	RockShuffle		
	RootRock		
	8BeatRock		
	PopShuffle1		
	PopShuffle2		
	GuitarPop		
	16BtUptempo		
	KoolShuffle		
	FunkyFusion		
	JazzRock		
	Soul		
	DetroitPop1		
	Twist	●	
	60'sRock&Roll		
	GospelBrothers		
	6-8Soul		
	CrocoTwist		
	Rock&Roll		
	SoulBeat		
	DetroitPop2		
	SoulShuffle		
	BoogieWoogie		
	6-8Blues		
	AmazingGospel		
	Country8Beat1		
	CountryPop1		
	CountryRock		
	CountrySwing1		
	Country2-4		
	CowboyBoogie		
	Country8Beat2		
	CountryPop2		
	CntryBrothers		
	CountryShuffle		
	Hoedown		
	FingerPickin		
	SingrSngWriter	●	
	Ballad	8BeatModern	
		OrganBallad	
Unplugged			
8BeatAdria			
PianoBallad			
LoveSong			
AcousticBallad			
6-8ModernEP			
6-8Orchestral			
6-8SlowRock1			
6-8SlowRock2			
RockBallad			
16Beat			

Category	Style Name		
Ballad	PopBallad		
	16BeatBallad1		
	16BeatBallad2		
	Slow&Easy		
	AnalogBallad		
	R&B		
	ModCntryPop		
	CountryBallad		
	SecretService		
	Swing&Jazz	BigBandFast1	
		BigBandMid1	
BigBandFast2			
BigBandMid2			
CatGroove			
BigBandBallad			
MoonlightBallad			
BigBandShfl1			
BigBandShfl2			
JazzClub			
Swing1			
Swing2			
JazzBallad1			
GypsySwing			
Dixieland1			
Ragtime1			
Bebop			
Charleston			
Dance	EuroTrance		
	Ibiza		
	HouseMusik		
	SwingHouse		
	TechnoPolis		
	Clubdance		
	ClubLatin		
	Garage1		
	Garage2		
	TechnoParty		
	UKPop		
	HipHopGroove		
	HipHopLight		
	ModernR&B	●	
	HipShuffle		
	HipHopPop		
	70'sDisco1		
	70'sDisco2		
	70'sDisco3		
	LatinDisco		
	DiscoPhilly		
	SaturdayNight		
	DiscoChocolate		
	DiscoHands		
	DiscoFunk		
	DiscoSamba		
	DiscoParty		
DiscoFox			
FunkyDisco			
Ballroom	VienneseWaltz		
	EnglishWaltz		
	Slowfox		
	Foxtrot		
	Quickstep		

# Multi Pad Bank List

## Multi-Pad-Bank-Liste

### Liste des banques multi-pads

### Lista de bancos de Multi Pad

(PSR-2000/1000)

Category	Style Name	
Ballroom	OrgQuickstep	
	Tango1	
	Tango2	
	Swingfox	
	Pasodoble	
	Samba	
	ChaChaCha	
	Rumba	
	Jive	
	Latin	BrazilianSamba
PopSamba		
BossaNova		
PopBossa1		
BigBandMambo		
BigBandSalsa		
SlowBossa		
Tijuana		
DiscoLatin		
RockChaCha		
FastBossa		
Mambo1		
Salsa		
Beguine		
GypsyRumba		
RmbFlamenco		
Rumbalsland		
Espagnole		●
Caribbean		
HappyReggae		
JumboReggae		
Bolero		●
March&Waltz		USMarch
	6-8March	
	ChildrensMarch	
	GermanMarch1	
	GermanMarch2	●
	BandMarch	●
	PolkaPop	
	OberPolka	
	Tarantella	
	GuitarSerenade	
	SwingWaltz	
	PopWaltz	●
	JazzWaltz1	
	BandWaltz	●
	CountryWaltz	
	TraditionalWaltz	●
	OberWalzer	
	Bluegrass1	
	Bluegrass2	●
	Musette	
	Showtune	
	ChristmasSwing	
	ChristmasWaltz	
	ScottishReel	
	Jig	●
	Hawaiian	
	LimboRock	
	HullyGully	

Bank Name
Tom Flam
Crash Kit
Drum Kit 1
Drum Kit 2
Drum Kit 3
ArabicPerc 1
ArabicPerc 2
Latin Perc 1
Latin Perc 2
Dance Kit
Attention 1
Attention 2
Fanfare 1
Fanfare 2
Swingy
Brassy 1
Brassy 2
SynBrass
Mallet Fills
Piano Man
Heaven Arp
Piano Arp
Harpeggio 1
Harpeggio 2
Arpeggio
Crystal Arp
Twinkle Arp
Piano Gliss
Xmas 1
Xmas 2
Guitar Cut 1
Guitar Cut 2
GuitarRiff 1
GuitarRiff 2
Guitar Strum
DrumFill
Limbo Dancer
DJ Set 1
DJ Set 2
OrchestraHit
Water SE
Horror SE
Night SE
Day SE
Car SE
Big Bells
Whistle
MagicBell SE
Classical
Flamenco Gtr
Salsa Piano
Samba Show1
Samba Show2
TimbalesRoll

●: PSR-2000 Only

# Effect Type List / Liste der Effekttypen / Liste des types d'effet / Lista de tipos de efecto (CVP-209/207/205/203, PSR-2000/1000)

## ■ Effect Type (for Natural Voices) (CVP only)

Reverb	Chorus	DSP	Brilliance
ROOM	CHORUS	DELAY LCR	DARK
HALL 1	CELESTE	DELAY LR	MELLOW
HALL 2	FLANGER	ECHO	NORMAL
STAGE		CRS-DELAY	BRIGHT
PLATE		SYMPHONIC	METALLIC
		ROTARY SP	
		TREMOLO	
		VIB ROTER	
		AUTO PAN	
		PHASER	
		AUTO WAH	
		PIANO REV	
		NO EFFECT	

## ■ XG Effect Type

### ○ Reverb Type

Effect Name	Type MSB	Type LSB	
HALL1	1	0	
HALL2	1	16	
HALL3	1	17	
HALL4	1	18	
HALL5	1	1	
HALL M	1	6	●
HALL L	1	7	●
ROOM1	2	16	
ROOM2	2	17	
ROOM3	2	18	
ROOM4	2	19	
ROOM5	2	0	
ROOM6	2	1	
ROOM7	2	2	
ROOM S	2	5	●
ROOM M	2	6	●
ROOM L	2	7	●
STAGE1	3	16	
STAGE2	3	17	
STAGE3	3	0	
STAGE4	3	1	
PLATE1	4	16	
PLATE2	4	17	
PLATE3	4	0	
GM PLATE	4	7	●
WHITE ROOM	16	0	
TUNNEL	17	0	
CANYON	18	0	
BASEMENT	19	0	
NO EFFECT	0	0	

### ○ Chorus Type

Effect Name	Type MSB	Type LSB	
CHORUS1	66	17	
CHORUS2	66	8	
CHORUS3	66	16	
CHORUS4	66	1	
CHORUS5	65	2	
CHORUS6	65	0	
CHORUS7	65	1	
CHORUS8	65	8	
GM CHORUS1	65	3	●
GM CHORUS2	65	4	●
GM CHORUS3	65	5	●
GM CHORUS4	65	6	●
FB CHORUS	65	7	●
CELESTE1	66	0	
CELESTE2	66	2	
FLANGER1	67	8	
FLANGER2	67	16	
FLANGER3	67	17	
FLANGER4	67	1	
FLANGER5	67	0	
GM FLANGER	67	7	●
SYMPHONIC1	68	16	●
SYMPHONIC2	68	0	●
PHASER1	72	0	●
ENS DETUNE (ENSEMBLE DETUNE)	87	0	●
NO EFFECT	0	0	

●: CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only

### ○ DSP Type

#### DSP Block

	PSR-1000	CVP-205/203	PSR-2000	CVP-207	CVP-209
Variation	DSP	DSP 1	DSP 1	DSP 1	DSP 1
Insertion 1			DSP 2	DSP 3	DSP 3
Insertion 2			DSP 3	DSP 4	DSP 4
Insertion 3			DSP 4	DSP 5	DSP 5
Insertion 4					DSP 6
Insertion 5					DSP 7

CVP-209 Variation/Insertion1-4

CVP-207/PSR-2000 Variation

Effect Name	Type MSB	Type LSB
HALL1	1	0
HALL2	1	16
HALL3	1	17
HALL4	1	18
HALL5	1	1
HALL M	1	6
HALL L	1	7
ROOM1	2	16
ROOM2	2	17
ROOM3	2	18
ROOM4	2	19
ROOM5	2	0
ROOM6	2	1
ROOM7	2	2
ROOM S	2	5
ROOM M	2	6
ROOM L	2	7
STAGE1	3	16
STAGE2	3	17
STAGE3	3	0
STAGE4	3	1
PLATE1	4	16
PLATE2	4	17
PLATE3	4	0
GM PLATE	4	7
WHITE ROOM	16	0
TUNNEL	17	0
CANYON	18	0
BASEMENT	19	0
CHORUS1	66	17
CHORUS2	66	8
CHORUS3	66	16
CHORUS4	66	1
CHORUS5	65	2
CHORUS6	65	0
CHORUS7	65	1
CHORUS8	65	8
GM CHORUS1	65	3
GM CHORUS2	65	4
GM CHORUS3	65	5
GM CHORUS4	65	6
FB CHORUS	65	7
CELESTE1	66	0
CELESTE2	66	2
SYMPHONIC1	68	16
SYMPHONIC2	68	0
ENS DETUNE (ENSEMBLE DETUNE)	87	0
KARAOKE1	20	0
KARAOKE2	20	1
KARAOKE3	20	2
ER1	9	0
ER2	9	1
GATE REVERB	10	0
REVERS GATE	11	0
EQ DISCO	76	16
EQ TEL	76	17
2BAND EQ	77	0
3BAND EQ	76	0
HM ENHANCE1 (HARMONIC ENHANCER 1)	81	16
HM ENHANCE2 (HARMONIC ENHANCER 2)	81	0
FLANGER1	67	8
FLANGER2	67	16
FLANGER3	67	17
FLANGER4	67	1
FLANGER5	67	0
GM FLANGER	67	7
DELAY LCR1	5	16
DELAY LCR2	5	0
DELAY LR	6	0
ECHO	7	0
CROSS DELAY	8	0
TEMPO DELAY	21	0
TEMPO ECHO	21	8
TEMPO CROSS	22	0
DIST HEAVY	73	0
ST DIST (STEREO DISTORTION)	73	8
COMP+DIST1 (COMPRESSOR+DISTORTION 1)	73	16
COMP+DIST2 (COMPRESSOR+DISTORTION 2)	73	1
OVERDRIVE	74	0
ST OD (STEREO OVER DRIVE)	74	8
DIST HARD (DISTORTION HARD)	75	16
DIST SOFT (DISTORTION SOFT)	75	17
ST DIST HARD (STEREO DISTORTION HARD)	75	18
ST DIST SOFT (STEREO DISTORTION SOFT)	75	19
V_DIST HARD (V DISTORTION HARD)	98	0

Effect Name	Type MSB	Type LSB
V_DIST SOFT (V DISTORTION SOFT)	98	2
AMP SIM (AMP SIMULATOR)	75	0
ST AMP1 (STEREO AMP SIMULATOR 1)	75	20
ST AMP2 (STEREO AMP SIMULATOR 2)	75	21
ST AMP3 (STEREO AMP SIMULATOR 3)	75	8
DST+DELAY1 (DISTORTION+DELAY 1)	95	16
DST+DELAY2 (DISTORTION+DELAY 2)	95	0
OD+DELAY1 (OVERDRIVE+DELAY 1)	95	17
OD+DELAY2 (OVERDRIVE+DELAY 2)	95	1
CMP+DST+DLY1 (COMPRESSOR+DISTORTION+DELAY 1)	96	16
CMP+DST+DLY2 (COMPRESSOR+DISTORTION+DELAY 2)	96	0
CMP+OD+DLY1 (COMPRESSOR+OVERDRIVE+DELAY 1)	96	17
CMP+OD+DLY2 (COMPRESSOR+OVERDRIVE+DELAY 2)	96	1
V_DST H+DLY (V DISTORTION HARD+DELAY)	98	1
V_DST S+DLY (V DISTORTION SOFT+DELAY)	98	3
DST+TDLY (DISTORTION+TEMPO DELAY)	100	0
OD+TDLY (OVERDRIVE+TEMPO DELAY)	100	1
CMP+DST+TDL (COMPRESSOR+DISTORTION+TEMPO DELAY)	101	0
CMP+OD+TDLY (COMPRESSOR+OVERDRIVE+TEMPO DELAY)	101	1
V_DST H+TDLY (V DISTORTION HARD+TEMPO DELAY)	103	0
V_DST S+TDLY (V DISTORTION SOFT+TEMPO DELAY)	103	1
COMPRESSOR	83	0
NOISE GATE	84	0
VCE CANCEL	85	0
AMBIENCE	88	0
TALKING MOD	93	0
LO-FI	94	0
PHASER1	72	0
PHASER2	72	8
EP PHASER1	72	17
EP PHASER2	72	18
EP PHASER3	72	16
PITCH CHG1 (PITCH CHANGE 1)	80	16
PITCH CHG2 (PITCH CHANGE 2)	80	0
PITCH CHG3 (PITCH CHANGE 3)	80	1
ROTARY SP1	69	16
ROTARY SP2	71	17
ROTARY SP3	71	18
ROTARY SP4	70	17
ROTARY SP5	66	18
ROTARY SP6	69	0
2WAY ROT SP (2WAY ROTARY SP)	86	0
DST+ROT SP (DISTORTION+ROTARY SP)	69	1
DST+2ROT SP (DISTORTION+2WAY ROTARY SP)	86	1
OD+ROT SP (OVERDRIVE+ROTARY SP)	69	2
OD+2ROT SP (OVERDRIVE+2WAY ROTARY SP)	86	2
AMP+ROT SP (AMP SIMULATOR+ROTARY SP)	69	3
AMP+2ROT SP (AMP SIMULATOR+2WAY ROTARY SP)	86	3
DUAL ROT SP1 (DUAL ROTOR SPEAKER 1)	99	0
DUAL ROT SP2 (DUAL ROTOR SPEAKER 2)	99	1
AUTO PAN1	71	16
AUTO PAN2	71	0
EP AUTOPAN	71	21
TREMOLO1	70	16
TREMOLO2	71	19
TREMOLO3	70	0
EP TREMOLO	70	18
GT TREMOLO1	71	20
GT TREMOLO2	70	19
AUTO WAH1	78	16
AUTO WAH2	78	0
AT WAH+DST1 (AUTO WAH+DISTORTION 1)	78	17
AT WAH+DST2 (AUTO WAH+DISTORTION 2)	78	1
AT WAH+OD1 (AUTO WAH+OVERDRIVE 1)	78	18
AT WAH+OD2 (AUTO WAH+OVERDRIVE 2)	78	2
TOUCH WAH1	82	0
TOUCH WAH2	82	8
TC WAH+DST1 (TOUCH WAH+DISTORTION 1)	82	16
TC WAH+DST2 (TOUCH WAH+DISTORTION 2)	82	1
TC WAH+OD1 (TOUCH WAH+OVERDRIVE 1)	82	17
TC WAH+OD2 (TOUCH WAH+OVERDRIVE 2)	82	2
CLAVI TC WAH (CLAVI TOUCH WAH)	82	18
EP TC WAH (EP TOUCH WAH)	82	19
WH+DST+DLY1 (WAH+DISTORTION+DELAY 1)	97	16
WH+DST+DLY2 (WAH+DISTORTION+DELAY 2)	97	0
WH+DST+TDLY (WAH+DISTORTION+TEMPO DELAY)	102	0
WH+OD+DLY1 (WAH+OVERDRIVE+DELAY 1)	97	17
WH+OD+DLY2 (WAH+OVERDRIVE+DELAY 2)	97	1
WH+OD+TDLY (WAH+OVERDRIVE+TEMPO DELAY)	102	1
THRU	64	0
NO EFFECT	0	0

CVP-209 Insertion5  
CVP-207/PSR-2000 Insertion1-3

Effect Name	Type MSB	Type LSB
HALL1	1	0
HALL2	1	16
HALL3	1	17
HALL4	1	18
HALL5	1	1
ROOM1	2	16
ROOM2	2	17
ROOM3	2	18
ROOM4	2	19
ROOM5	2	0
ROOM6	2	1
ROOM7	2	2
STAGE1	3	16
STAGE2	3	17
STAGE3	3	0
STAGE4	3	1
PLATE1	4	16
PLATE2	4	17
PLATE3	4	0
CHORUS1	66	17
CHORUS2	66	8
CHORUS3	66	16
CHORUS4	66	1
CHORUS5	65	2
CHORUS6	65	0
CHORUS7	65	1
CHORUS8	65	8
CELESTE1	66	0
CELESTE2	66	2
SYMPHONIC1	68	16
SYMPHONIC2	68	0
ENS DETUNE (ENSEMBLE DETUNE)	87	0
KARAOKE1	20	0
KARAOKE2	20	1
KARAOKE3	20	2
EQ DISCO	76	16
EQ TEL	76	17
2BAND EQ	77	0
3BAND EQ	76	0
HM ENHANCE1 (HARMONIC ENHANCER 1)	81	16
HM ENHANCE2 (HARMONIC ENHANCER 2)	81	0
FLANGER1	67	8
FLANGER2	67	16
FLANGER3	67	17
FLANGER4	67	1
FLANGER5	67	0
DELAY LCR1	5	16
DELAY LCR2	5	0
DELAY LR	6	0
ECHO	7	0
CROSS DELAY	8	0
TEMPO DELAY	21	0
TEMPO ECHO	21	8
TEMPO CROSS	22	0
DIST HEAVY	73	0
OVERDRIVE	74	0
DIST HARD (DISTORTION HARD)	75	16
DIST HARD2	75	22
DIST SOFT (DISTORTION SOFT)	75	17
DIST SOFT2	75	23
AMP SIM (AMP SIMULATOR)	75	0
ST AMP2	75	21
COMPRESSOR	83	0
NOISE GATE	84	0
PHASER1	72	0
EP PHASER1	72	17
EP PHASER2	72	18
EP PHASER3	72	16
ROTARY SP1	69	16
ROTARY SP2	71	17
ROTARY SP3	71	18
ROTARY SP4	70	17
ROTARY SP5	66	18
ROTARY SP6	69	0
ROTARY SP7	71	22
AUTO PAN1	71	16
AUTO PAN2	71	0
EP AUTOPAN	71	21
TREMOLO1	70	16
TREMOLO2	71	19
TREMOLO3	70	0
EP TREMOLO	70	18
GT TREMOLO1	71	20
GT TREMOLO2	70	19
AUTO WAH1	78	16
AUTO WAH2	78	0
TOUCH WAH1	82	0
TOUCH WAH2	82	8
THRU	64	0

CVP-205/203, PSR-1000 Variation

Effect Name	Type MSB	Type LSB
HALL1	1	0
HALL2	1	16
HALL3	1	17
HALL4	1	18
HALL5	1	1
ROOM1	2	16
ROOM2	2	17
ROOM3	2	18
ROOM4	2	19
ROOM5	2	0
ROOM6	2	1
ROOM7	2	2
STAGE1	3	16
STAGE2	3	17
STAGE3	3	0
STAGE4	3	1
PLATE1	4	16
PLATE2	4	17
PLATE3	4	0
CHORUS1	66	17
CHORUS2	66	8
CHORUS3	66	16
CHORUS4	66	1
CHORUS5	65	2
CHORUS6	65	0
CHORUS7	65	1
CHORUS8	65	8
CELESTE1	66	0
CELESTE2	66	2
SYMPHONIC1	68	16
SYMPHONIC2	68	0
KARAOKE1	20	0
KARAOKE2	20	1
KARAOKE3	20	2
ER1	9	0
ER2	9	1
GATE REVERB	10	0
REVERS GATE	11	0
EQ DISCO	76	16
EQ TEL	76	17
2BAND EQ	77	0
3BAND EQ	76	0
FLANGER1	67	8
FLANGER2	67	16
FLANGER3	67	17
FLANGER4	67	1
FLANGER5	67	0
DELAY LCR1	5	16
DELAY LCR2	5	0
DELAY LR	6	0
ECHO	7	0
CROSS DELAY	8	0
DIST HEAVY	73	0
OVERDRIVE	74	0
DIST HARD (DISTORTION HARD)	75	16
DIST HARD2	75	22
DIST HARD3	75	25
DIST SOFT (DISTORTION SOFT)	75	17
DIST SOFT2	75	23
AMP SIM (AMP SIMULATOR)	75	0
ST AMP2	75	21
ST AMP3	75	24
PHASER1	72	0
PHASER2	72	8
EP PHASER1	72	17
EP PHASER2	72	16
ROTARY SP1	69	16
ROTARY SP2	71	17
ROTARY SP3	71	18
ROTARY SP4	70	17
ROTARY SP5	66	18
ROTARY SP6	69	0
ROTARY SP7	71	22
ROTARY SP8	69	17
ROTARY SP9	66	19
ROTARY SP10	71	25
AUTO PAN1	71	16
AUTO PAN2	71	0
AUTO PAN3	71	23
EP AUTOPAN	71	21
EP AUTOPAN2	71	24
TREMOLO1	70	16
TREMOLO2	71	19
TREMOLO3	70	0
TREMOLO4	70	20
EP TREMOLO	70	18
EP TREMOLO2	70	21
GT TREMOLO1	71	20
AUTO WAH1	78	16
AUTO WAH2	78	0
AUTO WAH3	78	19
AUTO WAH4	78	20
THRU	64	0



# Effect Parameter List / Liste der Effektparameter / Liste des paramètres d'effets / Lista de parámetros de efectos (CVP-209/207/205/203, PSR-2000/1000)

Parameters marked with a ● in the Control column can be controlled from an AC1 (assignable controller 1) etc. However, this is valid only for a Variation effect (when selected for Insertion).

## XG Effect Name

HALL1, HALL2  
ROOM1, ROOM2, ROOM3  
STAGE1, STAGE2  
PLATE (reverb, variation, insertion block)

## TypeMSB (Type LSB)

MSB = 01  
MSB = 02  
MSB = 03  
MSB = 04

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Reverb Time	0.3-30.0s	0-69	table#4	
2	Diffusion	0-10	0-10		
3	Initial Delay	0.1mS-99.3mS	0-63	table#5	
4	HPF Cutoff	Thru-8.0kHz	0-52	table#3	
5	LPF Cutoff	1.0k- Thru	34-60	table#3	
6					
7					
8					
9					
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11	Rev Delay	0.1mS-99.3mS	0-63	table#5	
12	Density	0-4 (rev, var, ins1-4 block)	0-4		
		0-2 (ins5 block)	0-2		
13	Er/Rev Balance	E63>R-E=R-E<R63	1-127		
14	High Damp (*1)	0.1-1.0	1-10		
15	Feedback Level	-63+63	1-127		
16					

## DELAY L,C,R (variation, insertion block)

MSB = 05

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Lch Delay	0.1-1486.0ms (*2) 0.1-715.0ms (*3)	1-14860 1-7150		
2	Rch Delay	0.1-1486.0ms (*2) 0.1-715.0ms (*3)	1-14860 1-7150		
3	Cch Delay	0.1-1486.0ms (*2) 0.1-715.0ms (*3)	1-14860 1-7150		
4	Feedback Delay	0.1-1486.0ms (*2) 0.1-715.0ms (*3)	1-14860 1-7150		
5	Feedback Level	-63+63	1-127		
6	Cch Level	0-127	0-127		
7	High Damp	0.1-1.0	1-10		
8					
9					
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11					
12					
13	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz-2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
14	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
15	EQ High Frequency	500Hz-16.0kHz	28-58	table#3	
16	EQ High Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		

## DELAY L, R (variation, insertion block)

MSB = 06

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Lch Delay	0.1-1486.0ms (*2) 0.1-715.0ms (*3)	1-14860 1-7150		
2	Rch Delay	0.1-1486.0ms (*2) 0.1-715.0ms (*3)	1-14860 1-7150		
3	Feedback Delay 1	0.1-1486.0ms (*2) 0.1-715.0ms (*)	1-14860 1-7150		
4	Feedback Delay 2	0.1-1486.0ms (*2) 0.1-715.0ms (*3)	1-14860 1-7150		
5	Feedback Level	-63+63	1-127		
6	High Damp	0.1-1.0	1-10		
7					
8					
9					
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11					
12					
13	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz-2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
14	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
15	EQ High Frequency	500Hz-16.0kHz	28-58	table#3	
16	EQ High Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		

## ECHO (variation, insertion block)

MSB = 07

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Lch Delay1	0.1-743.0ms (*2) 0.1-355.0ms (*3)	1-7430 1-3550		
2	Lch Feedback Level	-63+63	1-127		
3	Rch Delay1	0.1-743.0ms (*2) 0.1-355.0ms (*3)	1-7430 1-3550		
4	Rch Feedback Level	-63+63	1-127		
5	High Damp	0.1-1.0	1-10		
6	Lch Delay2	0.1-743.0ms (*2) 0.1-355.0ms (*3)	1-7430 1-3550		
7	Rch Delay2	0.1-743.0ms (*2) 0.1-355.0ms (*3)	1-7430 1-3550		
8	Delay2 Level	0-127	0-127		
9					
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11					
12					
13	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz-2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
14	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
15	EQ High Frequency	500Hz-16.0kHz	28-58	table#3	
16	EQ High Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		

## CROSS DELAY (variation, insertion block)

MSB = 08

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	L R Delay	0.1-743.0ms (*2) 0.1-355.0ms (*3)	1-7430 1-3550		
2	R L Delay	0.1-743.0ms (*2) 0.1-355.0ms (*3)	1-7430 1-3550		
3	Feedback Level	-63+63	1-127		
4	Input Select	L, R, L&R	0-2		
5	High Damp	0.1-1.0	1-10		
6					
7					
8					
9					
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11					
12					
13	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz-2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
14	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
15	EQ High Frequency	500Hz-16.0kHz	28-58	table#3	
16	EQ High Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		

## EARLY REF1, EARLY REF2 (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*11

MSB = 09

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Type	S-H, L-H, Rdm, Rvs, Plt, Spr	0-5		
2	Room Size	0.1-7.0	0-44	table#6	
3	Diffusion	0-10	0-10		
4	Initial Delay	0.1mS-200.0mS	0-127	table#5	
5	Feedback Level	-63+63	1-127		
6	HPF Cutoff	Thru-8.0kHz	0-52	table#3	
7	LPF Cutoff	1.0k- Thru	34-60	table#3	
8					
9					
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11	Liveness	0-10	0-10		
12	Density	0-3	0-3		
13	High Damp	0.1-1.0	1-10		
14					
15					
16					

## GATE REVERB

## REVERSE GATE (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*11

MSB = 10

MSB = 11

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Type	TypeA, TypeB	0-1		
2	Room Size	0.1-7.0	0-44	table#6	
3	Diffusion	0-10	0-10		
4	Initial Delay	0.1mS-200.0mS	0-127	table#5	
5	Feedback Level	-63+63	1-127		
6	HPF Cutoff	Thru-8.0kHz	0-52	table#3	
7	LPF Cutoff	1.0k- Thru	34-60	table#3	
8					
9					
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11	Liveness	0-10	0-10		
12	Density	0-3	0-3		
13	High Damp	0.1-1.0	1-10		
14					
15					
16					

## WHITE ROOM

## TUNNEL

## CANYON

## BASEMENT (reverb, variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*12

MSB = 16

MSB = 17

MSB = 18

MSB = 19

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Reverb Time	0.3-30.0s	0-69	table#4	
2	Diffusion	0-10	0-10		
3	Initial Delay	0.1mS-99.3mS	0-63	table#5	
4	HPF Cutoff	Thru-8.0kHz	0-52	table#3	
5	LPF Cutoff	1.0k- Thru	34-60	table#3	
6	Width	0.5-10.2m	0-37	table#11	
7	Height	0.5-20.2m	0-73	table#11	
8	Depth	0.5-30.2m	0-104	table#11	
9	Wall Vary	0-30	0-30		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11	Rev Delay	0.1mS-99.3mS	0-63	table#5	
12	Density (*4)	0-4	0-4		
13	Er/Rev Balance (*4)	E63>R-E=R-E<R63	1-127		
14	High Damp (*4)	0.1-1.0	1-10		
15	Feedback Level (*4)	-63+63	1-127		
16					

## KARAOKE1,2,3 (variation, insertion block)

MSB = 20

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Delay Time	0.1mS-400.0mS	0-127	table#7	
2	Feedback Level	-63+63	1-127		
3	HPF Cutoff	Thru-8.0kHz	0-52	table#3	
4	LPF Cutoff	1.0k- Thru	34-60	table#3	
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

**TEMPO DELAY (variation, Insertion block)\*1**  
**TEMPO ECHO (variation, Insertion block)\*1**

**MSB = 21**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Delay Time	64th/3-4thx6	0-19	table#14	
2	Feedback Level	-63+63	1-127		
3	Feedback High Dump	0-1.0	0-10		
4	L/R Diffusion	1(-63ms)-64(0ms)-127(63ms)	1-127		
5	Lag	1(-63ms)-64(0ms)-127(63ms)	1-127		
6					
7					
8					
9					
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W=63	1-127		●
11					
12					
13	EQ Low Frequency	32-2.0KH	4-40		
14	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
15	EQ High Frequency	500-16.0kHz	28-58		
16	EQ High Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		

**TEMPO CROSS (variation, Insertion block)\*1**

**MSB = 22**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Delay Time L>R	64th/3-4thx6	0-19	table#14	
2	Delay Time R>L	64th/3-4thx6	0-19	table#14	
3	Feedback Level	-63+63	1-127		
4	Input Select	L, R, L&R	0-2		
5	Feedback High Dump	0-1.0	0-10		
6	Lag	1(-63ms)-64(0ms)-127(63ms)	1-127		
7					
8					
9					
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W=63	1-127		●
11					
12					
13	EQ Low Frequency	32-2.0KH	4-40		
14	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
15	EQ High Frequency	500-16.0kHz	28-58		
16	EQ High Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		

**CHORUS1, 2, 3, 4**  
**CELESTE1, 2, 3, 4 (chorus, variation, insertion block)**

**MSB = 65**  
**MSB = 66**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	LFO Frequency	0.00Hz-39.7Hz	0-127	table#1	
2	LFO Depth	0-127	0-127		
3	Feedback Level	-63+63	1-127		
4	Delay Offset	0.0mS-50mS	0-127	table#2	
5					
6	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz-2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
7	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
8	EQ High Frequency	500Hz-16.0kHz	28-58	table#3	
9	EQ High Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11	EQ Mid Frequency (*5)	100Hz-10.0kHz	14-54	table#3	
12	EQ Mid Gain (*5)	-12+12dB	52-76		
13	EQ Mid Width (*5)	1.0-12.0	10-120		
14					
15	Input Mode	mono/stereo	0-1		
16					

**FLANGER1, 2, 3 (chorus, variation, insertion block)**

**MSB = 67**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	LFO Frequency	0.00Hz-39.7Hz	0-127	table#1	
2	LFO Depth	0-127	0-127		
3	Feedback Level	-63+63	1-127		
4	Delay Offset	0.0mS-50mS	0-127	table#2	
5					
6	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz-2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
7	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
8	EQ High Frequency	500Hz-16.0kHz	28-58	table#3	
9	EQ High Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11	EQ Mid Frequency (*5)	100Hz-10.0kHz	14-54	table#3	
12	EQ Mid Gain (*5)	-12+12dB	52-76		
13	EQ Mid Width (*5)	1.0-12.0	10-120		
14	LFO Phase Difference	-180+180deg (resolution=3deg.)	4-124		
15					
16					

**SYMPHONIC (chorus, variation, insertion block)**

**MSB = 68**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	LFO Frequency	0.00Hz-39.7Hz	0-127	table#1	
2	LFO Depth	0-127	0-127		
3	Delay Offset	0.0mS-50mS	0-127	table#2	
4					
5					
6	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz-2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
7	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
8	EQ High Frequency	500Hz-16.0kHz	28-58	table#3	
9	EQ High Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11	EQ Mid Frequency (*5)	100Hz-10.0kHz	14-54	table#3	
12	EQ Mid Gain (*5)	-12+12dB	52-76		
13	EQ Mid Width (*5)	1.0-12.0	10-120		
14					
15					
16					

**ROTARY SPEAKER (variation, insertion block)**

**MSB = 69, LSB = 0, 16, 17**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	LFO Frequency	0.00Hz-39.7Hz	0-127	table#1	●
2	LFO Depth	0-127	0-127		
3					
4					
5					
6	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz-2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
7	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
8	EQ High Frequency	500Hz-16.0kHz	28-58	table#3	
9	EQ High Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		
11	EQ Mid Frequency (*5)	100Hz-10.0kHz	14-54	table#3	
12	EQ Mid Gain (*5)	-12+12dB	52-76		
13	EQ Mid Width (*5)	1.0-12.0	10-120		
14					
15					
16					

**DISTORTION+ROTARY SPEAKER (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**  
**OVERDRIVE+ROTARY SPEAKER (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 69, LSB = 1**  
**MSB = 69, LSB = 2**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	LFO Freqent	0.0-39.7Hz	0-127		●
2	LFO Depth	0-127	0-127		
3					
4					
5					
6	EQ Low Frequency	32-2.0kHz	4-40		
7	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
8	EQ High Frequency	500-16.0kHz	28-58		
9	EQ High Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W=63	1-127		
11					
12					
13					
14	Drive	0-127	0-127		
15	LPF Cutoff	1kHz-Thru	34-60		
16	Output Level	0-127	0-127		

**AMP SIM.+ROTARY SPEAKER (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 69, LSB = 3**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	LFO Freqent	0.0-39.7Hz	0-127		●
2	LFO Depth	0-127	0-127		
3	AMP Type	Off, Stack, Combo, Tube	0-3		
4					
5					
6	EQ Low Frequency	32-2.0kHz	4-40		
7	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
8	EQ High Frequency	500-16.0kHz	28-58		
9	EQ High Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W=63	1-127		
11					
12					
13					
14	Drive	0-127	0-127		
15	LPF Cutoff	1kHz-Thru	34-60		
16	Output Level	0-127	0-127		

**TREMOLO (variation, insertion block)**

**MSB = 70**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	LFO Frequency	0.00Hz-39.7Hz	0-127	table#1	●
2	AM Depth	0-127	0-127		
3	PM Depth	0-127	0-127		
4					
5					
6	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz-2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
7	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
8	EQ High Frequency	500Hz-16.0kHz	28-58	table#3	
9	EQ High Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
10					
11	EQ Mid Frequency (*5)	100Hz-10.0kHz	14-54	table#3	
12	EQ Mid Gain (*5)	-12+12dB	52-76		
13	EQ Mid Width (*5)	1.0-12.0	10-120		
14	LFO Phase Difference	-180+180deg(resolution=3deg.)	4-124		
15	Input Mode	mono/stereo	0-1		
16					

**AUTO PAN (variation, insertion block)**

**MSB = 71**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	LFO Frequency	0.00Hz-39.7Hz	0-127	table#1	●
2	L/R Depth	0-127	0-127		
3	F/R Depth	0-127	0-127		
4	PAN Direction	L R, L R, L R, Ltun, Rtun, L/R	0-5		
5					
6	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz-2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
7	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
8	EQ High Frequency	500Hz-16.0kHz	28-58	table#3	
9	EQ High Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
10					
11	EQ Mid Frequency (*5)	100Hz-10.0kHz	14-54	table#3	
12	EQ Mid Gain (*5)	-12+12dB	52-76		
13	EQ Mid Width (*5)	1.0-12.0	10-120		
14					
15					
16					

**PHASER 1 (chorus, variation, insertion block)**

MSB = 72, LSB = 0, 16, 17, 18

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	LFO Frequency	0.00Hz~39.7Hz	0-127	table#1	
2	LFO Depth	0-127	0-127		
3	Phase Shift Offset	0-127	0-127		
4	Feedback Level	-63+63	1-127		
5					
6	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz~2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
7	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
8	EQ High Frequency	500Hz~16.0kHz	28-58	table#3	
9	EQ High Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W~D=W~D<W63	1-127		●
11	Stage	4, 5, 6 (*6) 4~12 (*7) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 (*8)	4-6 4-12 6-10		
12	Diffusion (*9)	mono/stereo	0-1		
13					
14					
15					
16					

**AMP SIMULATOR (variation, insertion block)**MSB = 75,  
LSB = 0, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 25

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Drive	0-127	0-127		●
2	AMP Type	Off, Stack, Combo, Tube	0-3		
3	LPF Cutoff	1.0k~Thru	34-60	table#3	
4	Output Level	0-127	0-127		
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W~D=W~D<W63	1-127		
11	Edge(Clip Curve)	0-127	0-127	mild-sharp	
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

**PHASER 2 (variation, Insertion1-4 block)**

MSB = 72, LSB = 8

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	LFO Frequency	0.00Hz~39.7Hz	0-127	table#1	
2	LFO Depth	0-127	0-127		
3	Phase Shift Offset	0-127	0-127		
4	Feedback Level	-63+63	1-127		
5					
6	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz~2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
7	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
8	EQ High Frequency	500Hz~16.0kHz	28-58	table#3	
9	EQ High Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W~D=W~D<W63	1-127		●
11	Stage	3,4,5,6 (*4) 3,4,5 (*8)	3-6 3-5		
12					
13	LFO Phase Difference	-180deg~+180deg(resolution=3deg.)	4-124		
14					
15					
16					

**STEREO AMP SIMULATOR (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*4**

MSB = 75, LSB = 8, 18, 19, 20, 21

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Drive	0-127	0-127		●
2	AMP Type	Off, Stack, Combo, Tube	0-3		
3	LPF Cutoff	1kHz~Thru	34-60		
4	Output Level	0-127	0-127		
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W~D=W~D<W63	1-127		
11	Edge(Clip Curve)	0-127	0-127		
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

**DISTORTION OVERDRIVE (variation, insertion block)**MSB = 73, LSB = 0  
MSB = 74

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Drive	0-127	0-127		●
2	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz~2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
3	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
4	LPF Cutoff	1.0k~Thru	34-60	table#3	
5	Output Level	0-127	0-127		
6					
7	EQ Mid Frequency	100Hz~10.0kHz	14-54	table#3	
8	EQ Mid Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
9	EQ Mid Width	1.0~12.0	10-120		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W~D=W~D<W63	1-127		
11	Edge(Clip Curve)	0-127	0-127	mild-sharp	
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

**3BAND EQ(MONO) (variation, insertion block)**

MSB = 76

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
2	EQ Mid Frequency	100Hz~10.0kHz	14-54	table#3	
3	EQ Mid Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
4	EQ Mid Width	1.0~12.0	10-120		
5	EQ High Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
6	EQ Low Frequency	50Hz~2.0kHz	8-40	table#3	
7	EQ High Frequency	500Hz~16.0kHz	28-58	table#3	
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15	Input Mode	mono/stereo	0-1		
16					

**2BAND EQ(STEREO) (variation, insertion block)**

MSB = 77

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz~2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
2	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
3	EQ High Frequency	500Hz~16.0kHz	28-58	table#3	
4	EQ High Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

**COMP+DIST (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*4**

MSB = 73, LSB = 1, 16

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Drive	0-127	0-127		●
2	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz~2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
3	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
4	LPF Cutoff	1.0k~Thru	34-60	table#3	
5	Output Level	0-127	0-127		
6					
7	EQ Mid Frequency	100Hz~10.0kHz	14-54	table#3	
8	EQ Mid Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
9	EQ Mid Width	1.0~12.0	10-120		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W~D=W~D<W63	1-127		
11	Edge(Clip Curve)	0-127	0-127	mild-sharp	
12	Attack	1ms~40ms	0-19	table#8	
13	Release	10ms~680ms	0-15	table#9	
14	Threshold	-48dB~6dB	79-121		
15	Ratio	1.0~20.0	0-7	table#10	
16					

**AUTO WAH (variation, insertion block)**

MSB = 78, LSB = 0, 16, 19, 20

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	LFO Frequency	0.00Hz~39.7Hz	0-127	table#1	
2	LFO Depth	0-127	0-127		
3	Cutoff Frequency Offset	0-127	0-127		●
4	Resonance	1.0~12.0	10-120		
5					
6	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz~2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
7	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
8	EQ High Frequency	500Hz~16.0kHz	28-58	table#3	
9	EQ High Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W~D=W~D<W63	1-127		
11	Drive (*5)	0-127	0-127		
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

**STEREO DISTORTION (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*4**

MSB = 73, LSB = 8

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Drive	0-127	0-127		●
2	EQ Low Frequency	32~2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
3	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
4	LPF Cutoff	1kHz~Thru	34-60		
5	Output Level	0-127	0-127		
6					
7	EQ Mid Frequency	100~10.0kHz	14-54	table#3	
8	EQ Mid Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
9	EQ Mid Width	1~12	10-120		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W~D=W~D<W63	1-127		
11	Edge(Clip Curve)	0-127	0-127		
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

**STEREO OVER DRIVE (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*4**

MSB = 74, LSB = 8

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Drive	0-127	0-127		●
2	EQ Low Frequency	32~2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
3	EQ Low Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
4	LPF Cutoff	1kHz~Thru	34-60		
5	Output Level	0-127	0-127		
6					
7	EQ Mid Frequency	100~10.0kHz	14-54	table#3	
8	EQ Mid Gain	-12+12dB	52-76		
9	EQ Mid Width	1~12	10-120		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W~D=W~D<W63	1-127		
11	Edge(Clip Curve)	0-127	0-127		
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

**AUTO WAH+DIST**  
**AUTO WHA+ODRV (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 78, LSB = 1, 17**  
**MSB = 78, LSB = 2, 18**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	LFO Frequency	0.00Hz~39.7Hz	0-127	table#1	●
2	LFO Depth	0-127	0-127		
3	Cutoff Frequency Offset	0-127	0-127		
4	Resonance	1.0-12.0	10-120		
5					
6	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz~2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
7	EQ Low Gain	-12~+12dB	52-76		
8	EQ High Frequency	500Hz~16.0kHz	28-58	table#3	
9	EQ High Gain	-12~+12dB	52-76		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		
11	Drive	0-127	0-127		
12	EQ Low Gain(distortion)	-12~+12dB	52-76		
13	EQ Mid Gain(distortion)	-12~+12dB	52-76		
14	LPF Cutoff	1.0kHz~thru	34-60	table#3	
15	Output Level	0-127	0-127		
16					

**TOUCH WAH 2 (variation, insertion block)\*1**  
**TOUCH WAH+ODRV (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*1**

**MSB = 82, LSB = 8**  
**MSB = 82, LSB = 2, 17, 18, 19**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Sensitive		0-127		●
2	Cutoff Frequency Offset		0-127		
3	Resonance	1.0-12.0			
4					
5					
6	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz~2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
7	EQ Low Gain	-12~+12dB	52-76		
8	EQ High Frequency	500Hz~16.0kHz	28-58	table#3	
9	EQ High Gain	-12~+12dB	52-76		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		
11	Drive	0-127 (var/ins1-4 block)	0-127		
12	EQ Low Gain(distortion)	-12~+12dB (var/ins1-4 block)	52-76		
13	EQ Mid Gain(distortion)	-12~+12dB (var/ins1-4 block)	52-76		
14	LPF Cutoff	1.0kHz~thru (var/ins1-4 block)	34-60	table#3	
15	Output Level	0-127 (var/ins1-4 block)	0-127		
16	Release	10~680mS (var/ins1-4 block)	52-67	table#12	

**PITCH CHANGE 1 (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 80, LSB = 0, 16**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Pitch	-24~+24	40-88	table#7	●
2	Initial Delay	0.1mS~400.0mS	0-127		
3	Fine 1	-50~+50	14-114		
4	Fine 2	-50~+50	14-114		
5	Feedback Level	-63~+63	1-127		
6					
7					
8					
9					
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		
11	Pan 1	L63~R63	1-127		
12	Output Level 1	0-127	0-127		
13	Pan 2	L63~R63	1-127		
14	Output Level 2	0-127	0-127		
15					
16					

**COMPRESSOR (variation, insertion block)\*1**

**MSB = 83**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Attack	1-40ms	0-19	table#8	
2	Release	10~680ms	0-15	table#9	
3	Threshold	-48~-6dB	79-121		
4	Ratio	1.0-20.0	0-7	table#10	
5	Output Level	0-127	0-127		
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

**PITCH CHANGE 2 (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 80, LSB = 1**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Pitch	-24~+24	40-88	table#7	●
2	Initial Delay	0.1mS~400.0mS	0-127		
3	Fine 1	-50~+50cent	14-114		
4	Fine 2	-50~+50cent	14-114		
5	Feedback Level	-63~+63	1-127		
6					
7					
8					
9					
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		
11	Pan 1	L63~R63	1-127		
12	Output Level 1	0-127	0-127		
13	Pan 2	L63~R63	1-127		
14	Output Level 2	0-127	0-127		
15					
16					

**NOISE GATE (variation, insertion block)\*1**

**MSB = 84**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Attack	1-40ms	0-19	table#8	
2	Release	10~680ms	0-15	table#9	
3	Threshold	-72~-30dB	55-97		
4	Output Level	0-127	0-127		
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

**HARMONIC ENHANCER (variation, Insertion block)\*1**

**MSB = 81**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	HPF Cutoff	500Hz~16.0kHz	28-58		
2	Drive	0-127	0-127		
3	Mix Level	0-127	0-127		
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

**VOICE CANCEL (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 85**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11	Low Adjust	0-26	0-26		
12	High Adjust	0-26	0-26		
13					
14					
15					
16					

**TOUCH WAH 1 (variation, insertion block)\*1**

**MSB = 82, LSB = 0**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control	
1	Sensitive	0-127	0-127	table#1	●	
2	Cutoff Frequency Offset	0-127	0-127			
3	Resonance	1.0-12.0	10-120			
4						
5						
6	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz~2.0kHz	4-40			table#3
7	EQ Low Gain	-12~+12dB	52-76			
8	EQ High Frequency	500Hz~16.0kHz	28-58			table#3
9	EQ High Gain	-12~+12dB	52-76			
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127			
11	Drive	0-127 (var/ins1-4 block)	0-127			
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						

**2WAY ROTARY SPEAKER (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 86, LSB = 0**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Rotor Speed	0.0Hz~39.7Hz	0-127	table#1	●
2	Drive Low	0-127	0-127		
3	Drive High	0-127	0-127		
4	Low/High	L63>H-L=H-L<H63	1-127		
5					
6	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz~2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
7	EQ Low Gain	-12~+12dB	52-76		
8	EQ High Frequency	500Hz~16.0kHz	28-58	table#3	
9	EQ High Gain	-12~+12dB	52-76		
10					
11	Crossover Frequency	100Hz~10.0kHz	14-54	table#3	
12	Mic L-R Angle	0deg~180deg (resolution=3deg.)	0-60		
13					
14					
15					
16					

**DIST+2WAY ROTARY SPEAKER (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**  
**OD+2WAY ROTARY SPEAKER (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 86, LSB = 1**  
**MSB = 86, LSB = 2**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Rotor Speed	0.0-39.7Hz	0-127		●
2	Drive Low	0-127	0-127		
3	Drive High	0-127	0-127		
4	Low/High Balance	L63>H->L=H-<L=63	1-127		
5					
6	EQ Low Frequency	32-2.0kHz	4-40		
7	EQ Low Gain	-12~+12dB	52-76		
8	EQ High Frequency	500-16.0kHz	28-58		
9	EQ High Gain	-12~+12dB	52-76		
10					
11	Crossover Frequency	100-10.0kHz	14-54		
12	Mic L-R Angle	0-180deg	0-60		
13					
14	Drive		0-127		
15	LPF Cutoff	1kHz-Thru	34-60		
16	Output Level		0-127		

**AMP SIM.+2WAY ROTARY SP (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 86, LSB = 3**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Rotor Speed	0.0-39.7Hz	0-127		●
2	Drive Low	0-127	0-127		
3	Drive High	0-127	0-127		
4	Low/High Balance	L63>H->L=H-<L=63	1-127		
5					
6	EQ Low Frequency	32-2.0kHz	4-40		
7	EQ Low Gain	-12~+12dB	52-76		
8	EQ High Frequency	500-16.0kHz	28-58		
9	EQ High Gain	-12~+12dB	52-76		
10					
11	Crossover Frequency	100-10.0kHz	14-54		
12	Mic L-R Angle	0-180deg	0-60		
13	AMP Type	Off, Slack, Combo, Tube (AMPSIM only)	0-3		
14	Drive		0-127		
15	LPF Cutoff	1kHz-Thru	34-60		
16	Output Level		0-127		

**ENSEMBLE DETUNE (chorus, variation, insertion block)\*1**

**MSB = 87**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Detune	-50~+50cent	14-114		
2	Lch Init Delay	0.0mS-50mS	0-127	table#2	
3	Rch Init Delay	0.0mS-50mS	0-127	table#2	
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz-2.0kHz (variation, insertion block)	4-40	table#3	
12	EQ Low Gain	-12~+12dB (variation, insertion block)	52-76		
13	EQ High Frequency	500Hz-16.0kHz (variation, insertion block)	28-58	table#3	
14	EQ High Gain	-12~+12dB (variation, insertion block)	52-76		
15					
16					

**AMBIENCE (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 88**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Delay Time	0.0mS-50mS	0-127	table#2	
2	Output Phase	normal/invers	0-1		
3					
4					
5					
6	EQ Low Frequency	32Hz-2.0kHz	4-40	table#3	
7	EQ Low Gain	-12~+12dB	52-76		
8	EQ High Frequency	500Hz-16.0kHz	28-58	table#3	
9	EQ High Gain	-12~+12dB	52-76		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

**TALKING MODULATION (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 93**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Vowel	a, i, u, e, o	0-4		●
2	Move speed	1-62	1-62		
3	Drive	0-127	0-127		
4	Output Level	0-127	0-127		
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

**LO-FI (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 94**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Sampling Freq Control	44.1kHz-345Hz	0-127		
2	Word Length	1-127	1-127	table#13	
3	Output Gain	-6~+12dB	0-18		
4	LPF Cutoff	63Hz-Thru	10-60	table#3	
5	Filter Type	Thru, PowerBass, Radio, Tel, Clean, Low	0-5		
6	LPF Resonance	1.0-12.0	10-120		
7	Bit Assign	0-6	0-6		
8	Emphasis	Off/On	0-1		
9					
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11					
12					
13					
14					
15	Input Mode	mono/stereo			
16					

**DIST+DELAT (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**OVERDRIVE+DELAT (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 95**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Lch Delay Time	0.1-1486.0ms	1-14860		
2	Rch Delay Time	0.1-1486.0ms	1-14860		
3	Delay Feedback Time	0.1-1486.0ms	1-14860		
4	Delay Feedback Level	-63~+63	1-127		
5	Delay Mix	0-127	0-127		
6	Dist Drive	0-127	0-127		
7	Dist Output Level	0-127	0-127		
8	Dist EQ Low Gain	-12~+12dB	52-76		
9	Dist EQ Mid Gain	-12~+12dB	52-76		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

**COMP+DIST+DELAT (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**COMP+OVERDRIVE+DELAT (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 96**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Delay Time	0.1-1486.0ms	1-14860		
2	Delay Feedback Level	-63~+63	1-127		
3	Delay Mix	0-127	0-127		
4	Dist Drive	0-127	0-127		
5	Dist Output Level	0-127	0-127		
6	Dist EQ Low Gain	-12~+12dB	52-76		
7	Dist EQ Mid Gain	-12~+12dB	52-76		
8					
9					
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11	Comp. Attack	1ms-40ms	0-19	table#8	
12	Comp. Release	10ms-680ms	0-15	table#9	
13	Comp. Threshold	-48dB-6dB	79-121		
14	Comp. Ratio	1.0-20.0	0-7	table#10	
15					
16					

**WAH+DIST+DELAT (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**WAH+OVERDRIVE+DELAT (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 97**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Delay Time	0.1-1486.0ms	1-14860		
2	Delay Feedback Level	-63~+63	1-127		
3	Delay Mix	0-127	0-127		
4	Dist Drive	0-127	0-127		
5	Dist Output Level	0-127	0-127		
6	Dist EQ Low Gain	-12~+12dB	52-76		
7	Dist EQ Mid Gain	-12~+12dB	52-76		
8					
9					
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11	Wah Sensitive	0-127	0-127		
12	Wah Cutoff Freq Offset	0-127	0-127		
13	Wah Resonance	1.0-12.0	10-120		
14	Wah Release	10-680ms	52-67	table#12	
15					
16					

**V DISTORTION HARD (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**V DISTORTION SOFT (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 98, LSB = 0**

**MSB = 98, LSB = 2**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Overdrive	0-100%	0-100		
2	Device	Transister/Vintage Tube/ Dist1/Dist2/Fuzz	0-4		
3	Speaker	Flat/Stack/Combo/Twin/ Radio/Megaphone	0-5		
4	Presence	0-20	0-20		
5	Output Level	0-100%	0-100		
6					
7					
8					
9					
10	Dry/Wet Balance	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

**V DISTORTION HARD+DELAY (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**  
**V DISTORTION SOFT+DELAY (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 98, LSB = 1**  
**MSB = 98, LSB = 3**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Overdrive	0-100%	0-100		
2	Device	Transister/Vintage Tube/ Dist1/Dist2/Fuzz	0-4		
3	Speaker	Flat/Stack/Combo/Twin/ Radio/Megaphone	0-5		
4	Presence	0-20	0-20		
5	Output Level	0-100%	0-100		
6	Delay Time L	0.1ms-1486.0ms	1-14860		
7	Delay Time R	0.1ms-1486.0ms	1-14860		
8	Delay Feedback Time	0.1ms-1486.0ms	1-14860		
9	Delay Feedback Level	-63-+63	1-127		
10	Dry/Wet Balance	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11	Delay Mix	0-127	0-127		
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

**V DIST HARD+TEMPO DELAY (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**  
**V DIST SOFT+TEMPO DELAY (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 103**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Overdrive	0-100%	0-100		
2	Device	Transister/Vintage Tube/ Dist1/Dist2/Fuzz	0-4		
3	Speaker	Flat/Stack/Combo/Twin/ Radio/Megaphone	0-5		
4	Presence	0-20	0-20		
5	Output Level	0-100%	0-100		
6	Delay Time	64th/3-4thx6	0-19	table#14	
7	Delay Feedback Level	-63-+63	1-127		
8	L/R Diffusion	1(-63ms)-64(0ms)-127(63ms)	1-127		
9	Lag	1(-63ms)-64(0ms)-127(63ms)	1-127		
10	Dry/Wet Balance	D63>W-D=W-D<W63	1-127		●
11	Delay Mix	0-127	0-127		
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

**DUAL ROTOR SPEAKER1,2 (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 99**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Rotor Speed Slow	0.0-2.65Hz	0-63	table#1	
2	Horn Speed Slow	0.0-2.65Hz	0-63	table#1	
3	Rotor Speed Fast	2.69-39.7Hz	64-127	table#1	
4	Horn Speed Fast	2.69-39.7Hz	64-127	table#1	
5	Slow-Fast Time of R	0-127	0-127		
6	Slow-Fast Time of H	0-127	0-127		
7	Drive Low	0-127	0-127		
8	Drive High	0-127	0-127		
9	Low/High Balance	L63>H-L=H-L<H=63	1-127		
10					
11	EQ Low Frequency	32-2.0KH	4-40	table#3	
12	EQ Low Gain	-12-+12dB	52-76		
13	EQ High Frequency	500-16.0KHz	28-58	table#3	
14	EQ High Gain	-12-+12dB	52-76		
15	Mic L-R Angle	0-180deg	0-60		
16	Speed Control	Slow/Fast	0/1		●

**NO EFFECT (reverb, chorus, variation block)**

**MSB = 0**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

**DIST+TEMPO DELAY (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**  
**OVERDRIVE+TEMPO DELAY (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 100**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Delay Time	64th/3-4thx6	0-19	table#14	
2	Delay Feedback Level	-63-+63	1-127		
3	Delay Mix	0-127	0-127		
4	Dist Drive	0-127	0-127		
5	Dist Output Level	0-127	0-127		
6	Dist EQ Low Gain	-12-+12dB	52-76		
7	Dist EQ High Gain	-12-+12dB	52-76		
8	L/R Diffusion	1(-63ms)-64(0ms)-127(63ms)	1-127		
9	Lag	1(-63ms)-64(0ms)-127(63ms)	1-127		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W=63	1-127		●
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

**THRU (variation, insertion block)**

**MSB = 64**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

Parameter 10 Dry/Wet only affects insertion type effects.

**COMP+DIST+TEMPO DELAY (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**  
**COMP+OD+TEMPO DELAY (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 101**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Delay Time	64th/3-4thx6	0-19	table#14	
2	Delay Feedback Level	-63-+63	1-127		
3	Delay Mix	0-127	0-127		
4	Dist Drive	0-127	0-127		
5	Dist Output Level	0-127	0-127		
6	Dist EQ Low Gain	-12-+12dB	52-76		
7	Dist EQ High Gain	-12-+12dB	52-76		
8	L/R Diffusion	1(-63ms)-64(0ms)-127(63ms)	1-127		
9	Lag	1(-63ms)-64(0ms)-127(63ms)	1-127		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W=63	1-127		●
11	Comp. Attack	1ms-40ms	0-19		
12	Comp. Release	10ms-680ms	0-15		
13	Comp. Threshold	-48dB-6dB	79-121		
14	Comp. Ratio	1.0-20.0	0-7		
15					
16					

- \*1 CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
- \*2 CVP-207/209, PSR-2000 variation  
CVP-209 insertion 1-4
- \*3 CVP-205/203, PSR-1000 variation  
CVP-207/PSR-2000 Insertion 1-3  
CVP-209 insertion 5
- \*4 CVP-209/207, PSR-2000
- \*5 CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only  
Variation only (CVP-207/PSR-2000)  
Variation, Insertion 1-4 only (CVP-209)
- \*6 Chorus (CVP-209/207, PSR-2000)  
Insertion (CVP-207, PSR-2000)  
Insertion 5 (CVP-209)
- \*7 Variation (CVP-209/207, PSR-2000)  
Insertion1-4 (CVP-209)
- \*8 CVP-205/203, PSR-1000
- \*9 CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
- \*10 CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only  
Variation only (CVP-207/PSR-2000)  
Variation, Insertion 1-5 only(CVP-209)
- \*11 Variation only(CVP-207/205/203, PSR-2000/1000)  
Variation, Insertion 1-4 only (CVP-209)
- \*12 Reverb only (CVP-205/203, PSR-1000)  
Reverb, Variation only (CVP-207/PSR-2000)  
Reverb, Variation, Insertion 1-4 only (CVP-209)

**WAH+DIST+TEMPO DELAY (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**  
**WAH+OD+TEMPO DELAY (variation, Insertion1-4 block)\*5**

**MSB = 102**

No.	Parameter	Display	Value	See Table	Control
1	Delay Time	64th/3-4thx6	0-19	table#14	
2	Delay Feedback Level	-63-+63	1-127		
3	Delay Mix	0-127	0-127		
4	Dist Drive	0-127	0-127		
5	Dist Output Level	0-127	0-127		
6	Dist EQ Low Gain	-12-+12dB	52-76		
7	Dist EQ High Gain	-12-+12dB	52-76		
8	L/R Diffusion	1(-63ms)-64(0ms)-127(63ms)	1-127		
9	Lag	1(-63ms)-64(0ms)-127(63ms)	1-127		
10	Dry/Wet	D63>W-D=W-D<W=63	1-127		●
11	Wah Sensitive	0-127	0-127		
12	Wah Cutoff Freq Offset	0-127	0-127		
13	Wah Resonance	1.0-12.0	10-120		
14	Wah Release	10-680mS	52-67		
15					
16					



## Harmony/Echo Type List

### Liste der Harmony/Echo-Effekttypen

### Liste des types d'harmonie/d'écho

### Lista de tipos de ecos/armonías

(PSR-2000/1000)

STANDARD DUET
STANDARD TRIO
FULL CHORD
ROCK DUET
COUNTRY DUET
COUNTRY TRIO
BLOCK
4-WAY CLOSE 1
4-WAY CLOSE 2
4-WAY OPEN
1+5
OCTAVE
STRUM
MULTI ASSIGN
ECHO
TREMOLO
TRILL

## Vocal Harmony Type List

### Liste der Vocal-Harmony-Effekttypen

### Liste des types d'harmonie vocale

### Lista de tipos de armonía

(PSR-2000)

Display Name	Harmony Type	Mode
Std Duet	Standard Duet	Chordal/Vocoder
Girl Duet	Girl in Duet	Chordal/Vocoder
Lisa&Tina	Lisa and Tina	Chordal/Vocoder
Sing B+G	Sing B+G	Chordal/Vocoder
Dream Girls	Dream Girls	Chordal/Vocoder
MenChoir	Men Choir	Chordal/Vocoder
WomenChoir	Women Choir	Chordal/Vocoder
ClosedChoir	Closed Choir	Chordal/Vocoder
MixedChoir	Mixed Choir	Chordal/Vocoder
CountryMen	Country Men	Chordal/Vocoder
CntryGirls	Country Girls	Chordal/Vocoder
Barbershop	Barbershop	Chordal/Vocoder
JazzMenCho	JazzMenChoir	Chordal/Vocoder
J_WomenCho	JazzWomenCho	Chordal/Vocoder
J_CloseCho	JazzClosedCho	Chordal/Vocoder
J_MixedCho	JazzMixedCho	Chordal/Vocoder
DiatncJazz	Diatonic Jazz	Chordal/Vocoder
DiatncGirl	Diatonic Girl	Chordal/Vocoder
ACapellBoy	A Capella Boy	Chordal/Vocoder
ACapellaMix	A Capella Mix	Chordal/Vocoder
ACapellaDia	A Capella Dia	Chordal/Vocoder
FalsetDuet	False Duet	Chordal/Vocoder
FalsetTrio	False Duet Trio	Chordal/Vocoder
FalseDuetDia	False Duet Dia	Chordal/Vocoder
FalseJazz	False Duet Jazz	Chordal/Vocoder
FalACapella	Fal A Capella	Chordal/Vocoder
2UnisonLow	2 Unison Low	Chordal/Vocoder
2UnisonHigh	2 Unison High	Chordal/Vocoder
3UnisonLow	3 Unison Low	Chordal/Vocoder
3UnisonHigh	3 Unison High	Chordal/Vocoder
Voice&Inst	Voice & Inst	Chordal/Vocoder
ChordalXG	ChordalXG	Chordal/Vocoder
VocodAutoU	Vocoder Auto Upper	Chordal/Vocoder
VocodAutoL	Vocoder Auto Lower	Chordal/Vocoder
VocodModeU	Vocoder Mode Upper	Chordal/Vocoder
VocodModeL	Vocoder Mode Lower	Chordal/Vocoder
VocodGirlU	Vocoder Girl Upper	Chordal/Vocoder
VocodGirlL	Vocoder Girl Lower	Chordal/Vocoder
VocodPichU	Vocoder Pitch Upper	Chordal/Vocoder
VocodPichL	Vocoder Pitch Lower	Chordal/Vocoder
KaraokAuto	Karaoke Auto	Chordal/Vocoder
KaraokMode	Karaoke Mode	Chordal/Vocoder
KaraokGirl	Karaoke Girl	Chordal/Vocoder
KaraokPich	Karaoke Pitch	Chordal/Vocoder
VocoderXG	VocoderXG	Chordal/Vocoder
SingBass	Sing the Bass	Chromatic
SpdyMouse	Speedy Mouse	Chromatic
ChromatXG	ChromaticXG	Chromatic
DetuneXG	DetuneXG	Detune
Thru	Thru	-

Vocal harmony types that have "Chordal/Vocoder" in the Mode column can be used in either Chordal or Vocoder Mode.

## Vocal Harmony Parameter List

### Liste der Vocal-Harmony-Parameter

### Liste des paramètres d'harmonie vocale

### Lista de parámetros de armonía vocal

(PSR-2000)

Chordal Type/Vocoder Type	Determines how the harmony notes are applied.
Harmony Gender Type	Can be set to "Off" or "Auto". When "Auto", the gender of the harmony sound is changed automatically.
Lead Gender Type	Determines whether and how the gender of the lead vocal sound (i.e., the direct microphone sound) will be changed. When "Off" no gender change occurs. When "Unison", "Male" or "Female" is selected the corresponding gender change is applied to the lead vocal. (In this case the number of harmony notes which can be produced in addition to the lead vocal is reduced to one.)
Lead Gender Depth	Adjusts the degree of lead vocal gender change produced when one of the Lead Gender Types (above) is selected.
Lead Pitch Correction	When "Correct" is selected the pitch of the lead vocal is shifted in precise semitone steps. This parameter is only effective when one of the Lead Gender Types is selected.
Auto Upper Gender Threshold	Gender change will occur when the harmony pitch reaches or exceeds the specified number of semitones above the lead vocal pitch.
Auto Lower Gender Threshold	Gender change will occur when the harmony pitch reaches or exceeds the specified number of semitones below the lead vocal pitch.
Upper Gender Depth	Adjusts the degree of gender change applied to harmony notes higher than the Auto Upper Gender Threshold.
Lower Gender Depth	Adjusts the degree of gender change applied to harmony notes lower than the Auto Lower Gender Threshold.
Vibrato Depth	Sets the depth of vibrato applied to the harmony sound. Also affects the lead vocal sound if a Lead Gender Type is selected.
Vibrato Rate	Sets the speed of the vibrato effect.
Vibrato Delay	Specifies the length of the delay before the vibrato effect begins when a note is produced.
Harmony1 Volume	Sets the volume of the first harmony note.
Harmony2 Volume	Sets the volume of the second harmony note.
Harmony1 Pan	Specifies the stereo (pan) position of the first harmony note. When "Random" is selected the stereo position of the sound will change randomly whenever the keyboard is played.
Harmony2 Pan	Specifies the stereo (pan) position of the second harmony note. When "Random" is selected the stereo position of the sound will change randomly whenever the keyboard is played.
Harmony1 Detune	Detunes the first harmony note by the specified number of cents.
Harmony2 Detune	Detunes the second harmony note by the specified number of cents.
Pitch to Note	When "ON" the lead vocal sound "plays" the PSR-2000 tone generator system. (However, dynamic changes in the vocal sound do not affect the volume of the tone generator.)
Pitch to Note Part	Determines which of the PSR-2000 parts will be controlled by the lead vocal when the Pitch to Note parameter is "ON".



# Parameter Chart / Parametertabelle / Tableau des paramètres / Gráfico de parâmetros (CVP-209/207/205/203, PSR-2000/1000)

Settings are saved/called up for each type.

Data Type	The data is saved...	The data is called up...	Saved Location
Setup	When you change settings in a display page and then exit from the page.	When you turn off the power and then turn on the power.	System area of the internal memory (Flash Memory)
Voice	When you change settings in the Voice Set display and then save the data as Voice file.	When you call up a voice.	Voice File
Song	When you save the recorded or edited (current) song as a Song file.	When you call up a song, play a song or move the song position.	Song File
Style	When you save the recorded or edited data as a Style file.	When you call up a style.	Style File
OTS	When you memorize settings with the REGISTRATION buttons and then save the current style as a Style file.	When you call up an OTS by pressing one of OTS buttons.	
Regist.	When you memorize settings with the REGISTRATION buttons and then save the data as a Registration Bank File.	When you call up an Regist. by pressing one of REGISTRATION MEMORY buttons.	Registration Bank File

If parameters belonging to more than one type are set, the new settings take priority over the old.

O: Memorized  
X: Not Memorized

Parameter	System Setup	Voice	Voice Set Group	Song	Song Setup Group	Style	OTS	Registration		Param Lock Group	Notes
								Regist	Freeze/Memory Group		
<b>Main/Window</b>											
Transpose	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Tune/Trans	-	
UpperOctave	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Voice	-	PSR only
SplitPoint(Accomp)	O	X	-	O	Guide Setting	X	X	O	Style	Split	
SplitPoint(Left)	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Style	Split	
SongFile	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Song	-	
StyleFile	X	X	-	O	-	X	X	O	Style	-	
IntroEndingSection	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	X	-	-	
VoiceFile (Main, Layer, Left)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	The data that is saved to Regist./OTS is not actual Voice, but Program Change.
MultiPadFile	X	X	-	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	MultiPad	-	PSR only
RegistrationBankFile	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
PartSelect	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
PartOnOff(Main, Layer)	X	X	-	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	CVP Main Part is always on.
PartOnOff(Left)	X	X	-	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
<b>Balance/Popup</b>											
SongVolume	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Song	-	
StyleVolume	X	X	-	O	-	X	X	O	Style	-	
M.PadVolume	X	X	-	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	MultiPad	-	PSR only
MicVolume	X	X	-	O	Mic. Setting	X	X	O	Mic	-	CVP-209/207/205, PSR-2000 only
MainVolume	X	X	-	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
LeftVolume	X	X	-	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
LayerVolume	X	X	-	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
<b>Channel On/Off/Popup</b>											
ChannelOnOff(Song)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	For songs that have no channel on/off message, all are set to on.
ChannelOnOff(Style)	X	X	-	O	-	O	X	O	Style	-	
<b>Voice/Effect</b>											
Touch	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Voice	-	PSR only
Sustain	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Voice	-	PSR only
Reverb	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	CVP only
LeftHold	X	X	-	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
Dsp(Main, Layer)	X	O	Effects	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
Dsp(Left)	X	O	Effects	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
Variation(Main, Layer)	X	O	Effects	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
Variation(Left)	X	O	Effects	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
Harmony/Echo	X	X	-	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Harmony	-	
Poly/Mono(Main, Layer)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
Poly/Mono(Left)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
<b>Registration</b>											
FreezeOnOff	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
RegistMemoryPopupSetting	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	Filter settings when registering Registration.
RegistNumber	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
RegistContentsName	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	-	-	
<b>Piano (CVP)</b>											
PianoLock	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Menu&gt;Function</b>											
<b>MasterTune/ScaleTune</b>											
<b>MasterTune</b>											
MasterTune	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>ScaleTune</b>											
Scale	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Scale	-	
Tune	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Scale	-	
BaseNote	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Scale	-	
<b>SongSetting</b>											
GuideLampOn/Off (CVP)	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
GuideLampTiming (CVP)	O	X	-	O	Guide Setting	X	X	X	-	-	Reset to its default setting when song data doesn't include this data.
Guide Mode (CVP)	O	X	-	O	Guide Setting	X	X	X	-	-	Reset to its default setting when song data doesn't include this data.
QuickStart	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
SongChainPlay	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Channel Setting</b>											
Track1 Channel	O	X	-	O	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Track2 Channel	O	X	-	O	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Vocal Harmony Channel →	Mic>MicSetup>VH Song Track										
Auto Ch Set	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Phrase Mark	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Lyrics Language	O	X	-	O	Lyrics Language	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>StyleSetting/SplitPoint/ChordFingering</b>											
<b>StyleSetting/SplitPoint</b>											
StopAcmp	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
OTSLinkTiming	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
SynchroStopWindow	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
AccompTouch	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
SectionSet	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
SplitPoint(Accomp) →	Main/Window										
SplitPoint(Left) →	Main/Window										

Parameter	System Setup	Voice	Voice Set Group	Song	Song Setup Group	Style	OTS	Registration		Param Lock Group	Notes
								Regist	Freeze/Memory Group		
<b>ChordFingering</b>											
FingeringType	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Style	O	
TutorRoot	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
TutorType	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Controller</b>											
<b>Pedal</b>											
PedalType	X	O (Left only)	LPDL	O (Left only)	Keyboard Voice	X	O (Left only)	O	Pedal	-	
PedalSettings	X	O (Left only)	LPDL	O (Left only)	Keyboard Voice	X	O (Left only)	O	Pedal	-	
PedalTypeDefaultSetting	X	X	X	X	-	X	X	X	X	-	
PedalPolarity	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Keyboard/Panel</b>											
TouchSense	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
TouchOffLevel	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Voice	-	
TouchOnOff	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Voice	-	
ModulationWheel(PSR)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Voice	-	PSR only
TransposeAssign	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Regist.Sequence/Freeze/VoiceSet</b>											
<b>RegistrationSequence</b>											
RegistSequenceData	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	-	-	Memorized as a single Registration Bank file.
RegistSequenceEnable	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Regist(+Pedal)	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Regist(-Pedal)	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
SequenceEnd	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	-	-	Memorized as a single Registration Bank file.
<b>Freeze</b>											
FreezeGroupSetting	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>VoiceSet</b>											
VoiceSetEnable Main	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
VoiceSetEnable Layer	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
VoiceSetEnable Left	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Harmony/Echo</b>											
Type	X	O	Harm	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Harm	-	
Volume	X	O	Harm	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Harm	-	
Speed	X	O	Harm	O	Keyboard Voice (Included in Type)	X	O	O	Harm	-	
Assign	X	O	Harm	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Harm	-	
ChordNoteOnly	X	O	Harm	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Harm	-	
TouchLimit	X	O	Harm	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Harm	-	
<b>Utility</b>											
<b>Configuration</b>											
Speaker	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
DisplayVoiceNumber	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
MetronomeVolume	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
MetronomeSound	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
TimeSignature	X	X	-	O	-	O	X	X	-	-	
ParameterLock	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
TapCountPercussion	X	X	-	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
TapCountVelocity	X	X	-	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
LCDContrast(CVP-209/207)	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	Cannot be reset with Factory Reset.
LCDBrightness	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	Cannot be reset with Factory Reset.
FadeInTime	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
FadeOutTime	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
FadeOutHoldTime	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Disk</b>											
FloppyDiskSongAutoOpen	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Owner</b>											
OwnerName	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	Cannot be reset with Factory Reset.
Language	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	Cannot be reset with Factory Reset.
MainPicture	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	Cannot be reset with Factory Reset.
<b>SystemReset</b>											
FactoryResetSetting	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	Cannot be reset with Factory Reset.
<b>MIDI</b>											
<b>System</b>											
Local Control	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Clock	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Transmit Clock	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Receive Transpose	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Receive Start/Stop	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
SysEx Transmit	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
SysEx Receive	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Chord SysEx Transmit	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Chord SysEx Receive	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Transmit</b>											
Part (Ch1-16)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Filter (Ch1-16)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Receive</b>											
Mode(Ch1-32)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Filter (Ch1-32)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Root	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Chord Detect	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>MIDI Template</b>											
Template No.	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Template Name	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>VideoOut(CVP-209/207/205)</b>											
NTSC/PAL	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	Cannot be reset with Factory Reset.
Size(CVP-205)	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	Cannot be reset with Factory Reset.
ScreenContent(CVP-209/207)	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	Cannot be reset with Factory Reset.
CharacterColor(CVP-205)	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	Cannot be reset with Factory Reset.
BackgroundColor(CVP-205)	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	Cannot be reset with Factory Reset.
<b>Lyrics</b>											
BackGround(Panel Setting)	O	X	-	X	Lyrics Language	X	X	X	-	-	Cannot be reset with Factory Reset.
BackGround(Song Setting)	X	X	-	O	Lyrics Language	X	X	X	-	-	Reset to default background with Factory Reset.
<b>MusicScore (CVP-209/207/205, PSR-2000)</b>											
Left on/off	O	X	-	O	Score Setting	X	X	X	-	-	
Right on/off	O	X	-	O	Score Setting	X	X	X	-	-	
Lyric on/off	O	X	-	O	Score Setting	X	X	X	-	-	
Chord on/off	O	X	-	O	Score Setting	X	X	X	-	-	
NoteName on/off	O	X	-	O	Score Setting	X	X	X	-	-	
Size	O	X	-	O	Score Setting	X	X	X	-	-	

Parameter	System Setup	Voice	Voice Set Group	Song	Song Setup Group	Style	OTS	Registration		Param Lock Group	Notes
								Regist	Freeze/Memory Group		
Left ch.	O	X	-	O	Score Setting	X	X	X	-	-	
Right ch.	O	X	-	O	Score Setting	X	X	X	-	-	
KeySignature	X	X	-	O	Score Setting	X	X	X	-	-	
Quantize	O	X	-	O	Score Setting	X	X	X	-	-	
NoteName	O	X	-	O	Score Setting	X	X	X	-	-	
ColorNote	O	X	-	O	Score Setting	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Song</b>											
Track1, 2 On/Off	X	X	-	O	Guide Setting	X	X	X	-	-	Setting is linked to Channel on/off.
ExtraTracks On/Off	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	Setting is linked to Channel on/off.
Syncho Start	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
StartStop	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
A-B Repeat	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
DigitalStudio>DigitalRecording>Song Creator											
<b>Rec Mode</b>											
Rec Start	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
PunchInAt	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Rec Stop	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
PunchOutAt	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Pedal Punch In/Out	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Quantize</b>											
Track	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Size	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Strength	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Delete	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Mix</b>											
Source1	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Source2	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Destination	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Channel Transpose	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
SetUp	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Filter</b>											
Main Filter	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Control Change Filter	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Accompaniment Filter	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Tempo</b>											
Tempo	X	X	-	O	-	O	X	O	Tempo	-	
Transpose	→	MainWindow									
UpperOctave	→	MainWindow									
<b>MultiPad (PSR)</b>											
Multi Pad ContentsName	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
DigitalStudio>DigitalRecording>Multi Pad Creator											
Repeat	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Chord Match	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Filter</b>											
Main Filter	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Control Change Filter	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
DigitalStudio>DigitalRecording>Style Creator											
<b>Basic</b>											
Section	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Pattern Length	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	X	-	-	
Tempo	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	X	-	-	
Beat	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	X	-	-	
<b>Assembly</b>											
Source Pattern	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Section	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Part	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Play Type	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Groove</b>											
Original Beat	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Beat Converter	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Swing	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Fine	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Dynamics</b>											
Part	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Accent Type	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Strength	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Expand/Comp.	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Boost/Cut	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Quantize</b>											
Part	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Size	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Strength	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Velocity Change</b>											
Part	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Boost/Cut	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Measure Copy</b>											
Part	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Measure Top	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Measure Last	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Destination	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Measure Clear</b>											
Part	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Measure Top	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Measure Last	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Remove Event</b>											
Part	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Event	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Parameter</b>											
Part	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Source Root	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	X	-	-	
Source Chord	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	X	-	-	
NTR	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	X	-	-	
NTT	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	X	-	-	
High Key	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	X	-	-	
Note Limit	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	X	-	-	
RTR	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	X	-	-	
<b>Filter</b>											
Main Filter	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Control Change Filter	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	

Parameter	System Setup	Voice	Voice Set Group	Song	Song Setup Group	Style	OTS	Registration		Param Lock Group	Notes
								Regist	Freeze/Memory Group		
<b>Style</b>											
AccompanimentOnOff	X	X	-	X	-	X	O(On)	O	Style	-	
AutoFillOnOff	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
OTSLink	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Section	X	X	-	O	-	X	X	O	Style	-	
SynchroStart	X	X	-	X	-	X	O(On)	X	-	-	
SynchroStop	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
StartStop	X	X	-	O	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>MusicFinder</b>											
SortKind	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
SortOrder	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
TempoLock	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Search1/2</b>											
Music	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Keyword	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
FileNumber	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Beat	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
SearchArea	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Tempo	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Genre	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Search results	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Record(=Property settings)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Mic (CVP-209/207, PSR-2000)</b>											
VocalHarmonyOnOff	X	X	-	O	Mic. Setting	X	X	O	Mic	Mic	
TalkOnOff	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
EffectOnOff	X	X	-	O	Mic. Setting	X	X	O	Mic	Mic	
VHType	X	X	-	O	Mic. Setting	X	X	O	Mic	Mic	
VHParameters	X	X	-	O	Mic. Setting	X	X	X	-	Mic	Current VH Type settings and Type name
<b>MicSetting (CVP-209/207, PSR-2000)</b>											
<b>OverallSetting</b>											
EQ Low Freq.	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
EQ Low Gain	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
EQ Mid Freq.	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
EQ Mid Gain	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
EQ High Freq.	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
EQ High Gain	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Noise Gate SW	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Noise Gate TH	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Compressow SW	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Compressor TH	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Compressor RAT	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Compressor OUT	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
VH Song Track Mute	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Mic	Mic	
VH Song Track	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Mic	Mic	
VH Keyboard	X	X	-	O	Mic. Setting	X	X	O	Mic	Mic	
VH Balance	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Mic	Mic	
VH Mode	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Mic	Mic	
VH Chord Detect	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Mic	Mic	
Mute	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
MicVol	→ BalancePoup-MicVolume										
<b>TalkSetting</b>											
Volume	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Pan	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
ReverbDepth	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
ChorusDepth	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
TotalVolumeAttenuator	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
DSPOnOff	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
DSPDepth	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
DSPTType	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>DigitalStudio&gt;SoundCreator</b>											
Voice(Main,Layer)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
Voice(Left)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
Volume for Balance(Main,Layer)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
Volume for Balance(Left)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
Touch Sens(Main,Layer)	X	O	Voice	X	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
Touch Sens(Left)	X	O	Voice	X	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
Octave for Left	X	O	Voice	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Octave for Main/Layer	X	O	Voice	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Mono/Poly	→ Voice Effect										
Portament Time	→ DigitalStudio>Mixing Console										
<b>Left Pedal</b>											
Left Pedal Type	→ Controller-Pedal										CVP only
Left Pedal Settings	→ Controller-Pedal										CVP only
<b>Filter Brightness</b>											
<b>Filter Resonance</b>											
EG Attack(Main,Layer)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
EG Attack(Left)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
EG Decay(Main,Layer)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
EG Decay(Left)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
EG Release(Main,Layer)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
EG Release(Left)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
Vibrato Depth(Main,Layer)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
Vibrato Depth(Left)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
Vibrato Speed(Main,Layer)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
Vibrato Speed(Left)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
Vibrato Delay(Main,Layer)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
Vibrato Delay(Left)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
Reverb Depth	→ DigitalStudio>Mixing Console										
Chorus Depth	→ DigitalStudio>Mixing Console										
DSP On/Off	→ Voice Effect										
DSP Depth	→ DigitalStudio>Mixing Console										
Panel Sustain(Main,Layer)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	PSR only
Panel Sustain(Left)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	PSR only
DSP Type(Main,Layer)	X	O	Effect	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
DSP Type(Left)	X	O	Effect	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
LastSelectedDSP	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	Memorized only when Sound Creator opened
DSP Variation	→ Voice Effect										
DSP Fast Value(Main,Layer)	X	O	Effects	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
DSP Fast Value(Left)	X	O	Effects	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
EQ Low Freq(Main,Layer)	X	O	EQ	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only

Parameter	System Setup	Voice	Voice Set Group	Song	Song Setup Group	Style	OTS	Registration		Param Lock Group	Notes
								Regist	Freeze/Memory Group		
EQ Low Freq(Left)	X	O	EQ	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
EQ Low Gain	→ DigitalStudio>Mixing Console										CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
EQ High Freq(Main,Layer)	X	O	EQ	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
EQ High Freq(Left)	X	O	EQ	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
EQ High Gain	→ DigitalStudio>Mixing Console										CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Harmony/Echo	→ Harmony/Echoe										
Type	→ Harmony/Echoe										
Volume	→ Harmony/Echoe										
Speed	→ Harmony/Echoe										
Assign	→ Harmony/Echoe										
ChordNoteOnly	→ Harmony/Echoe										
TouchLimit	→ Harmony/Echoe										
Natural Voice Reverb Type(Main,Layer)	X	O	Effects	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	CVP only
Natural Voice Reverb Type(Left)	X	O	Effects	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	CVP only
Natural Voice Chorus Type(Main,Layer)	X	O	Effects	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	CVP only
Natural Voice Chorus Type(Left)	X	O	Effects	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	CVP only
Natural Voice DSP Type(Main,Layer)	X	O	Effects	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	CVP only
Natural Voice DSP Type(Left)	X	O	Effects	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	CVP only
Natural Voice Brilliance Type(Main,Layer)	X	O	EQ	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	CVP only
Natural Voice Brilliance Type(Left)	X	O	EQ	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	CVP only
Natural Voice VibeSustain	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	CVP only
Natural Voice VibeRotorSpeed(Main,Layer)	X	O	Effects	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	CVP only
Natural Voice VibeRotorSpeed(Left)	X	O	Effects	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	CVP only
Natural Voice Piano SR Depth	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	CVP only
Natural Voice Piano SS Depth	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	CVP only
Piano Tuning Curve	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	CVP only
Organ Flutes Footage(Main,Layer)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Organ Flutes Footage(Left)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Organ FlutesType(Main,Layer)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Organ FlutesType(Left)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Organ Vib On/Off(Main,Layer)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Organ Vib On/Off(Left)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Organ Flutes Attack Footage(Main,Layer)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Organ Flutes Attack Footage(Left)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Organ Flutes Attack Mode(Main,Layer)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Organ Flutes Attack Mode(Left)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Organ Flutes Attack length(Main,Layer)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Organ Flutes Attack length(Left)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Organ Flutes Response(Main,Layer)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Organ Flutes Response(Left)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Organ Flutes Volume(Main,Layer)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Organ Flutes Volume(Left)	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
<b>DigitalStudio&gt;Mixing Console</b>											
<b>Auto Revoice</b>											
On/Off	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Setup	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>Volume</b>											
Style Part	X	X	-	O	-	O	X	O	Style	-	
Song Part	X	X	-	O	Volume	X	X	X	-	-	
Main,Layer	→ MainWindow>BalancePopup>MainVolume/LayerVolume										
Left	→ MainWindow>BalancePopup>LeftVolume										
Acmp(Offset)	→ MainWindow>BalancePopup>StyleVolume										
Song(Offset)	→ MainWindow>BalancePopup>SongVolume										
Multi Pad	→ MainWindow>BalancePopup>M.PadVolume										
Mic	→ MainWindow>BalancePopup>MicVolume										
<b>Voice</b>											
Acmp Part	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	O	Style	-	
Song Part	X	X	-	O	Voice	X	X	X	-	-	
<b>PanPot</b>											
Acmp Part	X	X	-	O	-	O	X	O	Style	-	
Song Part	X	X	-	O	Pan	X	X	X	-	-	
Main,Layer	X	X	-	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
Left	X	X	-	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
Acmp(Offset)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Style	-	
Song(Offset)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	
Multi Pad	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Multi Pad	-	PSR-only
Mic	X	X	-	O	Mic. Setting	X	X	O	Mic	-	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
<b>Brightness</b>											
Acmp Part	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	O	Style	-	
Song Part	X	X	-	O	Filter	X	X	X	-	-	
Main,Layer	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
Left	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
<b>Harmonic Contents</b>											
Acmp Part	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	O	Style	-	
Song Part	X	X	-	O	Filter	X	X	X	-	-	
Main,Layer	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
Left	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
<b>Octave</b>											
Main,Layer	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
Left	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
<b>Tune</b>											
Main,Layer	X	X	-	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
Left	X	X	-	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
<b>Portament Time</b>											
Main,Layer	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice	-	
Left	X	O	Voice	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style	-	
<b>Pitch Bend Range</b>											
Main,Layer	X	X	Voice	X	-	X	X	O	Voice	-	
Left	X	X	Voice	X	-	X	X	O	Style	-	
<b>Transpose</b>											
Master	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Tune Trans	-	
Song	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Tune Trans	-	
Keyboard	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Tune Trans	-	
Reverb Type	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	O	Style/Song	Reverb Type	
Reverb Return Level	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Style/Song	Reverb Return Level	

Parameter	System SetUp	Voice	Voice Set Group	Song	Song Setup Group	Style	OTS	Registration		Param Lock Group	Notes
								Regist	Freeze/Memory Group		
Natural Voice Reverb Type	X	O	Effect	X	-	O	X	O	Style/Song		
Reverb Depth											
Acmp Part	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	O	Style		
Song Part	X	X	-	O	Effect	X	X	X	-		
Main,Layer	X	O	Effect	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice		
Left	X	O	Effect	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style		
Acmp(Offset)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Style		
Song(Offset)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-		
Multi Pad	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Multi Pad		PSR only
Mic	X	X	-	O	Mic. Setting	X	X	O	Mic		
Chorus Type	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	O	Style/Song		
Chorus Return Level	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Style/Song	Chorus Return Level	
Natural Voice Chorus Type	X	O	Effect	X	-	O	X	O	Voice/Style/Song		
Chorus Depth											
Acmp Part	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	O	Style		
Song Part	X	X	-	O	Effect	X	X	X	-		
Main,Layer	X	O	Effect	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice		
Left	X	O	Effect	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style		
Acmp(Offset)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Style		
Song(Offset)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-		
Multi Pad	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Multi Pad		PSR only
Mic	X	X	-	O	Mic. Setting	X	X	O	Mic		
DSP1 Type (PSR-1000, CVP-205/203)	X	O	Effect	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice/Song		
DSP1 Type (PSR-2000, CVP-209/207)	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	O	Style/Song		
DSP1 Return Level (PSR-1000, CVP-205/203)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Voice/Song	DSP1 Return Level (on PSR-1000: DSP Return Level)	
DSP1 Return Level (PSR-2000, CVP-209/207)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Style/Song	DSP1 Return Level	
Natural Voice DSP Type	X	O	Effect	X	-	O	X	O	Voice/Style/Song		
DSP Depth											
Style Part	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	O	Style		
Song Part	X	X	-	O	Effect	X	X	X	-		
Main,Layer	X	O	Effect	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice		
Left	X	O	Effect	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style		
Mic (PSR-1000, CVP-205/203)	X	X	-	O	Mic. Setting	X	X	O	Mic		
Mic (PSR-2000, CVP-209/207)	X	X	-	O	Mic. Setting	X	X	O	Mic		
DSP Type											
Main,Layer	X	O	Effect	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice		CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Left	X	O	Effect	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style		CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Song	X	X	-	O	-	X	X	O	Song		CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Effect Parameter	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-		
MasterEQ Type	O	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	Master EQ	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
MasterEQ Parameter	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	Master EQ	CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
EQ Low Gain											
Acmp Part	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	O	Style		CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Song Part	X	X	-	O	Filter	X	X	X	-		CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Main,Layer	X	O	EQ	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice		CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Left	X	O	EQ	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style		CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Acmp(Offset)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Style		CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Song(Offset)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-		CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Multi Pad	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Multi Pad		PSR-2000 only
EQ High Gain											
Acmp Part	X	X	-	X	-	O	X	O	Style		CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Song Part	X	X	-	O	Filter	X	X	X	-		CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Main,Layer	X	O	EQ	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Voice		CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Left	X	O	EQ	O	Keyboard Voice	X	O	O	Style		CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Acmp(Offset)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Style		CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Song(Offset)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-		CVP-209/207, PSR-2000 only
Multi Pad	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	O	Multi Pad		PSR-2000 only

# MIDI Data Format / MIDI-Datenformat / Format des données MIDI / Formato de datos MIDI (CVP-209/207/205/203, PSR-2000/1000)

Many MIDI messages listed in the MIDI Data Format are expressed in decimal numbers, binary numbers and hexadecimal numbers. Hexadecimal numbers may include the letter "H" as a suffix. Also, "n" can freely be defined as any whole number.  
To enter data/values, refer to the table below.

Decimal	Hexadecimal	Binary	Decimal	Hexadecimal	Binary	Decimal	Hexadecimal	Binary	Decimal	Hexadecimal	Binary
0	00	0000 0000	32	20	0010 0000	64	40	0100 0000	96	60	0110 0000
1	01	0000 0001	33	21	0010 0001	65	41	0100 0001	97	61	0110 0001
2	02	0000 0010	34	22	0010 0010	66	42	0100 0010	98	62	0110 0010
3	03	0000 0011	35	23	0010 0011	67	43	0100 0011	99	63	0110 0011
4	04	0000 0100	36	24	0010 0100	68	44	0100 0100	100	64	0110 0100
5	05	0000 0101	37	25	0010 0101	69	45	0100 0101	101	65	0110 0101
6	06	0000 0110	38	26	0010 0110	70	46	0100 0110	102	66	0110 0110
7	07	0000 0111	39	27	0010 0111	71	47	0100 0111	103	67	0110 0111
8	08	0000 1000	40	28	0010 1000	72	48	0100 1000	104	68	0110 1000
9	09	0000 1001	41	29	0010 1001	73	49	0100 1001	105	69	0110 1001
10	0A	0000 1010	42	2A	0010 1010	74	4A	0100 1010	106	6A	0110 1010
11	0B	0000 1011	43	2B	0010 1011	75	4B	0100 1011	107	6B	0110 1011
12	0C	0000 1100	44	2C	0010 1100	76	4C	0100 1100	108	6C	0110 1100
13	0D	0000 1101	45	2D	0010 1101	77	4D	0100 1101	109	6D	0110 1101
14	0E	0000 1110	46	2E	0010 1110	78	4E	0100 1110	110	6E	0110 1110
15	0F	0000 1111	47	2F	0010 1111	79	4F	0100 1111	111	6F	0110 1111
16	10	0001 0000	48	30	0011 0000	80	50	0101 0000	112	70	0111 0000
17	11	0001 0001	49	31	0011 0001	81	51	0101 0001	113	71	0111 0001
18	12	0001 0010	50	32	0011 0010	82	52	0101 0010	114	72	0111 0010
19	13	0001 0011	51	33	0011 0011	83	53	0101 0011	115	73	0111 0011
20	14	0001 0100	52	34	0011 0100	84	54	0101 0100	116	74	0111 0100
21	15	0001 0101	53	35	0011 0101	85	55	0101 0101	117	75	0111 0101
22	16	0001 0110	54	36	0011 0110	86	56	0101 0110	118	76	0111 0110
23	17	0001 0111	55	37	0011 0111	87	57	0101 0111	119	77	0111 0111
24	18	0001 1000	56	38	0011 1000	88	58	0101 1000	120	78	0111 1000
25	19	0001 1001	57	39	0011 1001	89	59	0101 1001	121	79	0111 1001
26	1A	0001 1010	58	3A	0011 1010	90	5A	0101 1010	122	7A	0111 1010
27	1B	0001 1011	59	3B	0011 1011	91	5B	0101 1011	123	7B	0111 1011
28	1C	0001 1100	60	3C	0011 1100	92	5C	0101 1100	124	7C	0111 1100
29	1D	0001 1101	61	3D	0011 1101	93	5D	0101 1101	125	7D	0111 1101
30	1E	0001 1110	62	3E	0011 1110	94	5E	0101 1110	126	7E	0111 1110
31	1F	0001 1111	63	3F	0011 1111	95	5F	0101 1111	127	7F	0111 1111

- Except the table above, for example 144-159(decimal)/9nH/1001 0000-1001 1111(binary) denotes the Note On Message for each channel (1-16). 176-191/BnH/1011 0000-1011 1111 denotes the Control Change Message for each channel (1-16). 192-207/CnH/1100 0000-1100 1111 denotes the Program Change Message for each channel (1-16). 240/FOH/1111 0000 denotes the start of a System Exclusive Message. 247/F7H/1111 0111 denotes the end of a System Exclusive Message.
- aaH (hexidecimal)/0aaaaaaa (binary) denotes the data address. The address contains High, Mid, and Low.
- bbH/0bbbbbbb denotes the byte count.
- ccH/0ccccccc denotes the check sum.
- ddH/0ddddddd denotes the data/value.

O: available

	CVP-209	CVP-207	CVP-205	CVP-203	PSR-2000	PSR-1000
Regular Voice	O	O	O	O	O	O
Organ (Organ Flutes) Voice	O	O	-	-	O	-
Mic	O	O	O	-	O	-
Vocal Harmony	O	O	-	-	O	-
Natural Voice	O	O	O	O	-	-
M. Pad (Multi Pad)	-	-	-	-	O	O

# MIDI CHANNEL MESSAGE (1)

O: available

MIDI Events	Status byte		1st Data byte		2nd Data byte		Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (respond/ignore)					MIDI Transmission (generated data)							
	Status		Data (HEX)	Parameter	Data (HEX)	Parameter	Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	Upper Lower	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI		
Key Off	8nH	(n:Channel Number)	kk	Key no. (0-127)	vv	Velocity (0-127)	O	O (Harmony Channel/Melody Channel)	O	O	O	O	O	O	X	X	X	X	O	X		
Key On	9nH	(n:Channel Number)	kk	Key no. (0-127)	vv	Key On: vv=1-127 Key Off: vv=0	O	O (Harmony Channel/Melody Channel)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	X		
Control Change	BnH	(n:Channel Number)	0 (00H)	Bank Select MSB	0 (00H) 64 (40H) 126 (7EH) 127 (7FH)	Normal SFX voice SFX kit Drum kit	O	X	O	O	O	O (Main)	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	O	X	
			1 (01H)	Modulation	0-127 (00H...7FH)	Data	O	X	X	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	X
			5 (05H)	Portamento Time	0-127 (00H...7FH)	Data	O	X	X	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	X	O	O	O	X	O	X	O	X
			6 (06H)	Data Entry MSB	0-127 (00H...7FH)	Data	O	O (Harmony Channel/Melody Channel)	O	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	X
			7 (07H)	Main Volume	0-127 (00H...7FH)	Data	O	X	O	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	X
			10 (0AH)	Panpot	0-127 (00H...7FH)	L64...C...R63	O	X	O	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	X
			11 (0BH)	Expression	0-127 (00H...7FH)	Data	O	X	O	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	X
			32 (20H)	Bank Select LSB	0-127 (00H...7FH)	Data	O	X	O	O	O	O	O (Main)	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	X	O
			38 (26H)	Data Entry LSB	0-127 (00H...7FH)	Data	O	O (Harmony Channel/Melody Channel)	O	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	X	O	O	O	X	O	X	O	X
			64 (40H)	Sustain (Damper)	0-127 (00H...7FH)	Data	O	O (Harmony Channel/Melody Channel)	O	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	O	X	O	O	O	O	O	X	O
			65 (41H)	Portamento	0-127 (00H...7FH)	0...63, 64...127 (OFF, ON)	O	X	X	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	X	O	O	O	O	O	X	O	X
			66 (42H)	Sostenuto	0-127 (00H...7FH)	0...63, 64...127 (OFF, ON)	O	X	O	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	X	O
			67 (43H)	Soft Pedal	0-127 (00H...7FH)	0...63, 64...127 (OFF, ON)	O	X	O	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	X	O
			71 (47H)	Harmonic Content	0-127 (00H...7FH)	-64...0...+63	O	X	X	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	O	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	X
			72 (48H)	Release Time	0-127 (00H...7FH)	-64...0...+63	O	X	X	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	O	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	X
			73 (49H)	Attack Time	0-127 (00H...7FH)	-64...0...+63	O	X	X	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	O	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	X
			74 (4AH)	Brightness	0-127 (00H...7FH)	-64...0...+63	O	X	X	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	X	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	X
			84 (54H)	Portamento Control	0-127 (00H...7FH)	Key no. (0-127)	O	X	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	O	O	X	O	X	O
			91 (5BH)	Effect1 Depth (Reverb Send Level)	0-127 (00H...7FH)	Data	O	X	O	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	O	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	X
			93 (5DH)	Effect3 Depth (Chorus Send Level)	0-127 (00H...7FH)	Data	O	X	O	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	O	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	X
			94 (5EH)	Effect4 Depth (Variation Send Level)	0-127 (00H...7FH)	Data	O	X	X	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	O	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	X
			96 (60H)	RPN Increment	- -	*1	O	O (Harmony Channel/Melody Channel)	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	X	X	O	X	O	X
			97 (61H)	RPN Decrement	- -	*1	O	O (Harmony Channel/Melody Channel)	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	X	X	O	X	O	X
98 (62H)	NRPN LSB	0-127 (00H...7FH)	Data	O	O (Harmony Channel/Melody Channel)	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	X			
99 (63H)	NRPN MSB	0-127 (00H...7FH)	Data	O	O (Harmony Channel/Melody Channel)	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	X			
100 (64H)	RPN LSB	0-127 (00H...7FH)	Data	O	O (Harmony Channel/Melody Channel)	O	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	X			
101 (65H)	RPN MSB	0-127 (00H...7FH)	Data	O	O (Harmony Channel/Melody Channel)	O	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	X			
Mode Message	BnH	(n:Channel Number)	120 (78H)	All Sound Off	0 (00H)	Data	O	X	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	O	O	O	X	X	O	X	O			
			121 (79H)	Reset All Controllers	0 (00H)	Data	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X	O		
			123 (7BH)	All Note Off	0 (00H)	Data	O	O (Harmony Channel/Melody Channel)	O	O	O	O (Main/Layer/Left)	O	O	O	X	X	O	X	O		
			124 (7CH)	Omni Off	0 (00H)	Data	O	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X	O	
			125 (7DH)	Omni On	0 (00H)	Data	O	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X	O	
126 (7EH)	Mono	0-16 (00H...10H)	Data	O	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X	O				
127 (7FH)	Poly	0 (00H)	Data	O	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X	O				



MIDI Events	Status byte		1st Data byte		2nd Data byte		Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (respond/ignore)					MIDI Transmission (generated data)					
	Status		Data (HEX)	Parameter	Data (HEX)	Parameter	Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	Upper Lower	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI
Program Change	CnH	(n:Channel Number)	pp (00H...7FH)	Voice Number (0-127)	-	-	-	O	X	O	O	O	O	O	O (Voice)	X	O	O	O	X
Channel After Touch	DnH	(n:Channel Number)	wv (00H...7FH)	Data	-	-	-	O	X	X	O	O	O	(Main/Layer/Left)	X	X	O	X	O	X
Polyphonic After Touch	AnH	(n:Channel Number)	kk (00H...7FH)	Key no. (0-127)	vv (00H...7FH)	Data	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
Pitch Bend Change	EnH	(n:Channel Number)	cc (00H...7FH)	LSB	dd (00H...7FH)	MSB	O	O (Harmony Channel/Melody Channel)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O (Wheel *6, Pedal)	O	O	O	O	X
Realtime Message	F8H	MIDI Clock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	O (*2)					O (*3)					
	FAH	Start	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	O (*2)					O (*4)					
	FBH	Continue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X										
	FCH	Stop	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	O (*2)					O (*4)					
	FEH	Active Sens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	O					O					
	FFH	System Reset	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X					X					

- \*1 The data byte is ignored.
- \*2 Received when the Clock is set to External.
- \*3 Transmitted when the Clock is set to Internal and Transmit Clock is set to on.
- \*4 Transmitted when the Transmit Clock is set to on.
- \*5 PSR-2000 only.
- \*6 PSR-2000/1000 only.

About Mic/Vocal Harmony column:  
The relevant parameters are received by the song part designated by the Effect's Harmony Channel Parameter or Melody Parameter.

## MIDI CHANNEL MESSAGE (2)

### NRPN

NRPN	Data Entry		Parameter	Data Range	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (respond/ignore)					MIDI Transmission (generated data)							
	MSB	LSB			Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	Upper Lower	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI		
01H	08H	mmH	--	Vibrato Rate	mm: 00H-40H-7FH (-64...0...+63)	O	O (Harmony Channel/Melody Channel)	X	O	O	X	O	O	O	O (Sound Creator)	X	O	O	O	X
01H	09H	mmH	--	Vibrato Depth	mm: 00H-40H-7FH (-64...0...+63)	O	O (Harmony Channel/Melody Channel)	X	O	O	X	O	O	O	O (Sound Creator)	X	O	O	O	X
01H	0AH	mmH	--	Vibrato Delay	mm: 00H-40H-7FH (-64...0...+63)	O	O (Harmony Channel/Melody Channel)	X	O	O	X	O	O	O	O (Sound Creator)	X	O	O	O	X
01H	20H	mmH	--	Low Pass Filter Cutoff Frequency	mm: 00H-40H-7FH (-64...0...+63)	O	X	X	O	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	O	X	O	X
01H	21H	mmH	--	Low Pass Filter Resonance	mm: 00H-40H-7FH (-64...0...+63)	O	X	X	O	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	O	X	O	X
01H	30H	mmH	--	EQ BASS (*1)	mm: 00H-40H-7FH (-64...0...+63)	O	X	X	O	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
01H	31H	mmH	--	EQ TREBLE (*1)	mm: 00H-40H-7FH (-64...0...+63)	O	X	X	O	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
01H	34H	mmH	--	EQ BASS Frequency (*1)	mm: 04H-28H (32...2.0k[Hz])	O	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
01H	35H	mmH	--	EQ TREBLE Frequency (*1)	mm: 1CH-3AH (500...16.0k[Hz])	O	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
01H	63H	mmH	--	EG Attack Time	mm: 00H-40H-7FH (-64...0...+63)	O	X	X	O	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
01H	64H	mmH	--	EG Decay Time	mm: 00H-40H-7FH (-64...0...+63)	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	O	O (Sound Creator)	X	O	O	O	X
01H	66H	mmH	--	EG Release	mm: 00H-40H-7FH (-64...0...+63)	O	X	X	O	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	O	X	O	X
14H	rrH	mmH	--	Drum Low Pass Filter Cutoff Frequency	rr: drum instrument note number mm: 00H-40H-7FH (-64...0...+63)	O (Drum Only)	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
15H	rrH	mmH	--	Drum Low Pass Filter Resonance	rr: drum instrument note number mm: 00H-40H-7FH (-64...0...+63)		X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
16H	rrH	mmH	--	Drum EG Attack Rate	rr: drum instrument note number mm: 00H-40H-7FH (-64...0...+63)		X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
17H	rrH	mmH	--	Drum EG Decay Rate	rr: drum instrument note number mm: 00H-40H-7FH (-64...0...+63)		X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
18H	rrH	mmH	--	Drum Pitch Coarse	rr: drum instrument note number mm: 00H-40H-7FH (-64...0...+63)		X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
19H	rrH	mmH	--	Drum Pitch Fine	rr: drum instrument note number mm: 00H-40H-7FH (-64...0...+63)		X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
1AH	rrH	mmH	--	Drum Level	rr: drum instrument note number mm: 00H-7FH (0...127)		X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
1CH	rrH	mmH	--	Drum Pan	rr: drum instrument note number mm: 00H, 01H-40H-7FH (RND, L63...C...R63)		X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
1DH	rrH	mmH	--	Drum Reverb Send Level	rr: drum instrument note number mm: 00H-7FH (0...127)		X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
1EH	rrH	mmH	--	Drum Chorus Send Level	rr: drum instrument note number mm: 00H-7FH (0...127)		X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
1FH	rrH	mmH	--	Drum Variation Send Level	rr: drum instrument note number mm: 00H-7FH (0...127) (Variation Connection=SYSTEM) mm: 00H, 01H-7FH (OFF, ON) (Variation Connection=INSERTION)		X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X

NRPN MSB: 14H-1FH (for drums) message is accepted as long as the channel is set with a drum voice.  
Data Entry LSB: Ignored.

## NRPN (Vocal Harmony)

NRPN		Data Entry		Parameter	Data Range	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (respond/ignore)					MIDI Transmission (generated data)				
MSB	LSB	MSB	LSB			Regular/ Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	Upper Lower	M.Pad	Style	Song
00H	00H	mmH	--	Harmony Mute (*2)	0-63, 64-127 (Off, On)	X	O (Harmony Channel)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
01H	1AH	mmH	--	Detune Modulation (*2)	mm: 00H-7FH (0...127)	X	O (Harmony Channel)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
02H	10H	mmH	--	Harmony1 Volume (*2)	mm: 00H-7FH (0...127)	X	O (Harmony Channel)	X	X	X	X	X	O (Vocal Harmony Type Edit)	X	X	X	X	X
02H	11H	mmH	--	Harmony2 Volume (*2)	mm: 00H-7FH (0...127)	X	O (Harmony Channel)	X	X	X	X	X	O (Vocal Harmony Type Edit)	X	X	X	X	X
02H	12H	mmH	--	Harmony3 Volume (*2)(*3)	mm: 00H-7FH (0...127)	X	O (Harmony Channel)	X	X	X	X	X	O (Vocal Harmony Type Edit)	X	X	X	X	X
02H	20H	mmH	--	Harmony1 Pan (*2)	mm: 00H, 01H-40H-7FH (RND, L63...C...R63)	X	O (Harmony Channel)	X	X	X	X	X	O (Vocal Harmony Type Edit)	X	X	X	X	X
02H	21H	mmH	--	Harmony2 Pan (*2)	mm: 00H, 01H-40H-7FH (RND, L63...C...R63)	X	O (Harmony Channel)	X	X	X	X	X	O (Vocal Harmony Type Edit)	X	X	X	X	X
02H	22H	mmH	--	Harmony3 Pan (*2)(*3)	mm: 00H, 01H-40H-7FH (RND, L63...C...R63)	X	O (Harmony Channel)	X	X	X	X	X	O (Vocal Harmony Type Edit)	X	X	X	X	X
02H	30H	mmH	--	Harmony1 Detune (*2)	mm: 00H-40H-7FH (-64...0...+63)	X	O (Harmony Channel)	X	X	X	X	X	O (Vocal Harmony Type Edit)	X	X	X	X	X
02H	31H	mmH	--	Harmony2 Detune (*2)	mm: 00H-40H-7FH (-64...0...+63)	X	O (Harmony Channel)	X	X	X	X	X	O (Vocal Harmony Type Edit)	X	X	X	X	X
02H	32H	mmH	--	Harmony3 Detune (*2)(*3)	mm: 00H-40H-7FH (-64...0...+63)	X	O (Harmony Channel)	X	X	X	X	X	O (Vocal Harmony Type Edit)	X	X	X	X	X

Data Entry LSB: Ignored.

## RPN

RPN		Data Entry		Parameter	Data Range	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (respond/ignore)					MIDI Transmission (generated data)					
MSB	LSB	MSB	LSB			Regular/ Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	Upper Lower	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI
00H	00H	mmH	--	Pitch Bend Sensitivity	mm: 00H-18H (0...+24[semitones])	O	O (Harmony Channel/ Melody Channel)	O	O	O	O	O	O (Main/ Layer/ Left)	O (Mixing Console)	X	O	O	O	X
00H	01H	mmH	III	Fine Tune	mm II : 00H 00H -100[cent] ... mm II : 40H 00H 0[cent] ... mm II : 7FH 7FH 100[cent]	O	X	O	O	O	O	O (Main/ Layer/ Left)	O (Mixing Console)	X	O	O	O	X	
00H	02H	mmH	--	Coarse Tune	mm: 28H-40H-58H (- 24...0...+24[semitones])	O	X	O	O	O	O	O (Main/ Layer/ Left)	X	X	O	O	O	X	
7FH	7FH	--	--	Null	-	O	O	O	O	O	O	O (Main/ Layer/ Left)	X	X	O	O	O	X	

### \*1 2Band Part EQ

CVP-203	X
CVP-205	X
CVP-207	O
CVP-209	O
PSR-1000	X
PSR-2000	O

### \*2 Vocal Harmony

CVP-203	X
CVP-205	X
CVP-207	O
CVP-209	O
PSR-1000	X
PSR-2000	O

### \*3 CVP-209 only

About Mic/Vocal Harmony column:  
The relevant parameters are received by the song part designated by the Effect's Harmony Channel Parameter or Melody Parameter.

# MIDI PARAMETER CHANGE TABLE

\* Not Received when Receive System Exclusive Message Parameters is set to off.  
 \* Not transmitted when Transmit System Exclusive Message Parameters is set to on.

## MIDI Parameter Change table (XG SYSTEM)

CVP-203	O
CVP-205	O
CVP-207	O
CVP-209	O
PSR-1000	O
PSR-2000	O

O: available

Address (H)	Size (H)	Data (H)	Parameter	Description	XG Default (H)	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Transmission (generated data)							
						Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI			
00	00	00	4	00-0F	MASTER TUNE	-102.4...0...+102.3[cent]	O	X	O	O							O (Function)	X	X	O	X
		01		00-0F		1st bit 3-0 → bit 15-12															
		02		00-0F		2nd bit 3-0 → bit 11-8															
		03		00-0F		3rd bit 3-0 → bit 7-4															
		04	1	00-7F	MASTER VOLUME	0...127	7F	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
		05	1	00-7F	MASTER ATTENUATOR	0...127	00	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		06	1	28-58	TRANSPOSE	-24...0...+24[semitones]	40	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
		7D	1	N	DRUM SETUP RESET	N: Drum setup number	-	O	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
		7E	1	00	XG SYSTEM ON	00=XG system ON	-	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	O	X
		7F	1	00	ALL PARAMETER RESET	00=ON	-	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	O	X

TOTAL SIZE 07

## MIDI Parameter Change table (SYSTEM INFORMATION)

CVP-203	O
CVP-205	O
CVP-207	O
CVP-209	O
PSR-1000	O
PSR-2000	O

Address (H)	Size (H)	Data (H)	Parameter	Description	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Transmission (generated data)								
					Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI				
01	00	00	E	20-7F	Model Name 1	32...127(ASCII CHARACTER)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	O
		...		...	...	...															
		0D		20-7F	Model Name 14	32...127(ASCII CHARACTER)															
		0E	1		NOT USED																
		0F	1		NOT USED																

TOTAL SIZE 10

Transmitted in response to Dump Request. Not received.

## MIDI Parameter Change table (EFFECT1)

CVP-203	O
CVP-205	O
CVP-207	O
CVP-209	O
PSR-1000	O
PSR-2000	O

Address (H)	Size (H)	Data (H)	Parameter	Description	XG Default (H)	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Transmission (generated data)							
						Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI			
02	01	00	2	00-7F	REVERB TYPE MSB	Refer to Effect Parameter List	01(=HALL1)	O	O	X	O						O (Mixing Console)	X	O	O	X
				00-7F	REVERB TYPE LSB		00														
		02	1	00-7F	REVERB PARAMETER 1		Depends on Reverb Type	O	O	X	O	(*Depends on Reverb Type)					O (Mixing Console)	X	O	O	X
		03	1	00-7F	REVERB PARAMETER 2		Depends on Reverb Type	O	O	X	O	(*Depends on Reverb Type)					O (Mixing Console)	X	O	O	X
		04	1	00-7F	REVERB PARAMETER 3		Depends on Reverb Type	O	O	X	O	(*Depends on Reverb Type)					O (Mixing Console)	X	O	O	X
		05	1	00-7F	REVERB PARAMETER 4		Depends on Reverb Type	O	O	X	O	(*Depends on Reverb Type)					O (Mixing Console)	X	O	O	X
		06	1	00-7F	REVERB PARAMETER 5		Depends on Reverb Type	O	O	X	O	(*Depends on Reverb Type)					O (Mixing Console)	X	O	O	X
		07	1	00-7F	REVERB PARAMETER 6		Depends on Reverb Type	O	O	X	O	(*Depends on Reverb Type)					O (Mixing Console)	X	O	O	X
		08	1	00-7F	REVERB PARAMETER 7		Depends on Reverb Type	O	O	X	O	(*Depends on Reverb Type)					O (Mixing Console)	X	O	O	X
		09	1	00-7F	REVERB PARAMETER 8		Depends on Reverb Type	O	O	X	O	(*Depends on Reverb Type)					O (Mixing Console)	X	O	O	X
		0A	1	00-7F	REVERB PARAMETER 9		Depends on Reverb Type	O	O	X	O	(*Depends on Reverb Type)					O (Mixing Console)	X	O	O	X
		0B	1	00-7F	REVERB PARAMETER 10		Depends on Reverb Type	O	O	X	O	(*Depends on Reverb Type)					O (Mixing Console)	X	O	O	X
		0C	1	00-7F	REVERB RETURN	→ dB...0dB...+6dB (0...96...127)	40	O	O	X	O						O (Mixing Console)	X	O	O	X
		0D	1	01-7F	REVERB PAN	L63...C...R63	40	O	O	X	O						X	X	O	O	X

TOTAL SIZE 0E

Address (H)	Size (H)	Data (H)	Parameter	Description	XG Default (H)	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Transmission (generated data)				
						Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI
02 01 10	1	00-7F	REVERB PARAMETER 11	Refer to Effect Parameter List	Depends on Reverb Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Reverb Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Reverb Type)				
	11	00-7F	REVERB PARAMETER 12	-	Depends on Reverb Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Reverb Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Reverb Type)				
	12	00-7F	REVERB PARAMETER 13	-	Depends on Reverb Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Reverb Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Reverb Type)				
	13	00-7F	REVERB PARAMETER 14	-	Depends on Reverb Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Reverb Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Reverb Type)				
	14	00-7F	REVERB PARAMETER 15	-	Depends on Reverb Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Reverb Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Reverb Type)				
	15	00-7F	REVERB PARAMETER 16	-	Depends on Reverb Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Reverb Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Reverb Type)				

TOTAL SIZE 06

Address (H)	Size (H)	Data (H)	Parameter	Description	XG Default (H)	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Transmission (generated data)				
						Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI
02 01 20	2	00-7F	CHORUS TYPE MSB	Refer to Effect Parameter List	41(=CHORUS1)	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)				
		00-7F	CHORUS TYPE LSB	-	00													
	22	00-7F	CHORUS PARAMETER 1	-	Depends on Chorus Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Chorus Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Chorus Type)				
	23	00-7F	CHORUS PARAMETER 2	-	Depends on Chorus Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Chorus Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Chorus Type)				
	24	00-7F	CHORUS PARAMETER 3	-	Depends on Chorus Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Chorus Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Chorus Type)				
	25	00-7F	CHORUS PARAMETER 4	-	Depends on Chorus Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Chorus Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Chorus Type)				
	26	00-7F	CHORUS PARAMETER 5	-	Depends on Chorus Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Chorus Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Chorus Type)				
	27	00-7F	CHORUS PARAMETER 6	-	Depends on Chorus Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Chorus Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Chorus Type)				
	28	00-7F	CHORUS PARAMETER 7	-	Depends on Chorus Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Chorus Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Chorus Type)				
	29	00-7F	CHORUS PARAMETER 8	-	Depends on Chorus Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Chorus Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Chorus Type)				
	2A	00-7F	CHORUS PARAMETER 9	-	Depends on Chorus Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Chorus Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Chorus Type)				
	2B	00-7F	CHORUS PARAMETER 10	-	Depends on Chorus Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Chorus Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Chorus Type)				
	2C	00-7F	CHORUS RETURN	-> dB...0dB...+6dB (0...96...127)	40	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)				
	2D	01-7F	CHORUS PAN	L63...C...R63	40	O	O	X	O					X				
	2E	00-7F	SEND CHORUS TO REVERB	-> dB...0dB...+6dB (0...96...127)	00	O	O	X	O					X				

TOTAL SIZE 0F

02 01 30	1	00-7F	CHORUS PARAMETER 11	Refer to Effect Parameter List	Depends on Chorus Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Chorus Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Chorus Type)				
	31	00-7F	CHORUS PARAMETER 12	-	Depends on Chorus Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Chorus Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Chorus Type)				
	32	00-7F	CHORUS PARAMETER 13	-	Depends on Chorus Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Chorus Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Chorus Type)				
	33	00-7F	CHORUS PARAMETER 14	-	Depends on Chorus Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Chorus Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Chorus Type)				
	34	00-7F	CHORUS PARAMETER 15	-	Depends on Chorus Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Chorus Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Chorus Type)				
	35	00-7F	CHORUS PARAMETER 16	-	Depends on Chorus Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Chorus Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Chorus Type)				

TOTAL SIZE 06

Address (H)	Size (H)	Data (H)	Parameter	Description	XG Default (H)	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Transmission (generated data)				
						Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI
02 01 40	2	00-7F	VARIATION TYPE MSB	Refer to Effect Parameter List	05(=DELAY L, C, R)	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)				
		00-7F	VARIATION TYPE LSB	-	00													
	42	00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 1 MSB	-	Depends on Variation Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Variation Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Variation Type)				
		00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 1 LSB	-														
	44	00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 2 MSB	-	Depends on Variation Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Variation Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Variation Type)				
		00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 2 LSB	-														
	46	00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 3 MSB	-	Depends on Variation Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Variation Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Variation Type)				
		00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 3 LSB	-														
	48	00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 4 MSB	-	Depends on Variation Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Variation Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Variation Type)				
		00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 4 LSB	-														
	4A	00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 5 MSB	-	Depends on Variation Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Variation Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Variation Type)				
		00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 5 LSB	-														

Address (H)	Size (H)	Data (H)	Parameter	Description	XG Default (H)	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Transmission (generated data)					
						Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	M. Pad	Style	Song	MIDI	
	4C	2	00-7F 00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 6 MSB VARIATION PARAMETER 6 LSB	-	Depends on Variation Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Variation Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Variation Type)				
	4E	2	00-7F 00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 7 MSB VARIATION PARAMETER 7 LSB	-	Depends on Variation Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Variation Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Variation Type)				
	50	2	00-7F 00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 8 MSB VARIATION PARAMETER 8 LSB	-	Depends on Variation Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Variation Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Variation Type)				
	52	2	00-7F 00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 9 MSB VARIATION PARAMETER 9 LSB	-	Depends on Variation Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Variation Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Variation Type)				
	54	2	00-7F 00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 10 MSB VARIATION PARAMETER 10 LSB	-	Depends on Variation Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Variation Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Variation Type)				
	56	1	00-7F	VARIATION RETURN	→ dB...0dB...+6dB (0...96...127)	40	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)				
	57	1	01-7F	VARIATION PAN	L63...C...R63	40	O	O	X	O					X				
	58	1	00-7F	SEND VARIATION TO REVERB	→ dB...0dB...+6dB (0...96...127)	00	O	O	X	O					X				
	59	1	00-7F	SEND VARIATION TO CHORUS	→ dB...0dB...+6dB (0...96...127)	00	O	O	X	O					X				
	5A	1	00-01	VARIATION CONNECTION	INSERTION, SYSTEM	00	O	O	X	O					X				
	5B	1	00-7F	VARIATION PART NUMBER	Reception: Part1...16(0...15) Transmission: Part1...16(0...15) AD(64) OFF(127)	7F	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)				
	5C	1	00-7F	MW VARIATION CONTROL DEPTH	-64...0...+63	40	O	O	X	O					X				
	5D	1	00-7F	BEND VARIATION CONTROL DEPTH	-64...0...+63	40	O	O	X	O					X				
	5E	1	00-7F	CAT VARIATION CONTROL DEPTH	-64...0...+63	40	O	O	X	O					X				
	5F	1	00-7F	AC1 VARIATION CONTROL DEPTH	-64...0...+63	40	X	X	X	X					X X X X X				
	60	1	00-7F	AC2 VARIATION CONTROL DEPTH	-64...0...+63	40	X	X	X	X					X X X X X				

TOTAL SIZE 21

02	01	70	1	00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 11	Refer to Effect Parameter List	Depends on Variation Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Variation Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Variation Type)				
		71	1	00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 12	-	Depends on Variation Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Variation Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Variation Type)				
		72	1	00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 13	-	Depends on Variation Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Variation Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Variation Type)				
		73	1	00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 14	-	Depends on Variation Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Variation Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Variation Type)				
		74	1	00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 15	-	Depends on Variation Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Variation Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Variation Type)				
		75	1	00-7F	VARIATION PARAMETER 16	-	Depends on Variation Type	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Variation Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Variation Type)				

TOTAL SIZE 06

### MIDI Parameter Change table (MULTI EQ)

CVP-203	X
CVP-205	X
CVP-207	O
CVP-209	O
PSR-1000	X
PSR-2000	O

Address (H)	Size (H)	Data (H)	Parameter	Description	XG Default (H)	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Transmission (generated data)					
						Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	M. Pad	Style	Song	MIDI	
02	40	00	1	00-04	EQ TYPE	flat, jazz, pops, rock, classic	O	O	X	O					X				
		01	1	34-4C	EQ GAIN1	-12...0...+12[dB]	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)				
		02	1	04-28	EQ FREQUENCY1	32...2.0k[Hz]	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)				
		03	1	01-78	EQ Q1	0.1...12.0	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)				
		04	1	00-01	EQ SHAPE1	shelving, peaking	O	O	X	O					X				
		05	1	34-4C	EQ GAIN2	-12...0...+12[dB]	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)				
		06	1	0E-36	EQ FREQUENCY2	100...10.0k[Hz]	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)				
		07	1	01-78	EQ Q2	0.1...12.0	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)				
		08	1		NOT USED		-	-	-	-					-				
		09	1	34-4C	EQ GAIN3	-12...0...+12[dB]	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)				
		0A	1	0E-36	EQ FREQUENCY3	100...10.0k[Hz]	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)				
		0B	1	01-78	EQ Q3	0.1...12.0	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)				
		0C	1		NOT USED		-	-	-	-					-				
		0D	1	34-4C	EQ GAIN4	-12...0...+12[dB]	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)				
		0E	1	0E-36	EQ FREQUENCY4	100...10.0k[Hz]	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)				
		0F	1	01-78	EQ Q4	0.1...12.0	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)				
		10	1		NOT USED		-	-	-	-					-				
		11	1	34-4C	EQ GAIN5	-12...0...+12[dB]	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)				
		12	1	1C-3A	EQ FREQUENCY5	0.5k...16.0k[Hz]	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)				
		13	1	01-78	EQ Q5	0.1...12.0	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)				
		14	1	00-01	EQ SHAPE5	shelving, peaking	O	O	X	O					X				

TOTAL SIZE 5

The MULTI EQ Parameter cannot be reset to its factory setting with XG SYSTEM ON.

MIDI Parameter Change table (EFFECT2)

CVP-203	X
CVP-205	X
CVP-207	O
CVP-209	O
PSR-1000	X
PSR-2000	O

Address (H)	Size (H)	Data (H)	Parameter	Description	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Transmission (generated data)					
					Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	M. Pad	Style	Song	MIDI	
03	n	00	2	00-7F 00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT TYPE MSB INSERTION EFFECT TYPE LSB Refer to Effect Parameter List	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)	X	X	O	X
		02	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 1	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		03	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 2	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		04	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 3	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		05	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 4	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		06	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 5	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		07	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 6	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		08	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 7	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		09	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 8	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		0A	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 9	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		0B	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 10	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		0C	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PART NUMBER Reception: Part1...16(0...15) Transmission: Part1...16(0...15) AD(64) OFF(127)	O	O	X	O					O (Mixing Console)	X	X	O	X
		0D	1	00-7F	MW INSERTION CONTROL DEPTH -64...0...+63	O	O	X	O					X	X	X	O	X
		0E	1	00-7F	BEND INSERTION CONTROL DEPTH -64...0...+63	O	O	X	O					X	X	X	O	X
		0F	1	00-7F	CAT INSERTION CONTROL DEPTH -64...0...+63	O	O	X	O					X	X	X	O	X
		10	1	00-7F	AC1 INSERTION CONTROL DEPTH -64...0...+63	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X
		11	1	00-7F	AC2 INSERTION CONTROL DEPTH -64...0...+63	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X
TOTAL SIZE			12															

		20	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 11 Refer to Effect Parameter List	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		21	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 12	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		22	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 13	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		23	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 14	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		24	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 15	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		25	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 16	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
TOTAL SIZE			6															

		30	2	00-7F 00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 1 MSB INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 1 LSB Refer to Effect Parameter List	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		32	2	00-7F 00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 2 MSB INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 2 LSB	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		34	2	00-7F 00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 3 MSB INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 3 LSB	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		36	2	00-7F 00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 4 MSB INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 4 LSB	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		38	2	00-7F 00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 5 MSB INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 5 LSB	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		3A	2	00-7F 00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 6 MSB INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 6 LSB	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		3C	2	00-7F 00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 7 MSB INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 7 LSB	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X
		3E	2	00-7F 00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 8 MSB INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 8 LSB	O	O	X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console) *Depends on Insertion Type	X	X	O	X

Address (H)	Size (H)	Data (H)	Parameter	Description	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Transmission (generated data)				
					Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI
	40	2	00-7F 00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 9 MSB INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 9 LSB	- -	O O	O X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Insertion Type)				
	42	2	00-7F 00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 10 MSB INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 10 LSB	- -	O O	O X	O (*Depends on Insertion Type)					O (Mixing Console *Depends on Insertion Type)				

TOTAL SIZE 14

The EFFECT 2 Parameter cannot be reset to its factory setting with XG SYSTEM ON.

The second byte of the address is considered as an Insertion effect number.  
n : insertion effect number

For effect types that do not require MSB, the Parameters for Address 02-0B will be received and the Parameters for Address 30-42 will not be received.

For effect types that require MSB, the Parameters for Address 30-42 will be received and the Parameters for Address 02-0B will not be received.

When Bulk Dumps that include Effect Type data are transmitted, the Parameters for Address 02-0B will always be transmitted. But, effects that require MSB, when the bulk dump is received the Parameters for Address 02-0B will not be received.

\*1 CVP-207, PSR-2000: n=0-2  
CVP-209: n=0-4

## MIDI Parameter Change table (SPECIAL EFFECT)

CVP-203	X
CVP-205	X
CVP-207	O
CVP-209	O
PSR-1000	X
PSR-2000	O

Address (H)	Size (H)	Data (H)	Parameter	Description	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Transmission (generated data)					
					Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI	
04	00	00	2	00-7F 00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT TYPE MSB INSERTION EFFECT TYPE LSB	Vocoder(89), Chordal(90), Detune(91), Chromatic(92), Thru(0...88, 93...127)	X O	O X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	O (VH Type Select)	X X	X X	O O	X X
		02	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 1 Harmony Mode		X	O	X	X	X	X	X	O (VH Type Select)	X	X	O	X
		03	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 2 Harmony Gender Type	Off(0), Auto(1)	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	O (VH Type Select)	X	X	O	X
		04	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 3 Lead Gender Type	Off(0), Unison(1), Male(2), Female(3)	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	O (VH Type Select)	X	X	O	X
		05	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 4 Lead Gender Depth	-64...0...+63(0...127)	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	O (VH Type Select)	X	X	O	X
		06	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 5 Lead Pitch Correction	Free(0), Correct(1)	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	O (VH Type Select)	X	X	O	X
		07	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 6 Auto Upper Gender Threshold	0...12(0...12)	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	O (VH Type Select)	X	X	O	X
		08	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 7 Auto Lower Gender Threshold	0...12(0...12)	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	O (VH Type Select)	X	X	O	X
		09	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 8 Upper Gender Depth	-64...0...+63(0...127)	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	O (VH Type Select)	X	X	O	X
		0A	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 9 Lower Gender Depth	-64...0...+63(0...127)	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	O (VH Type Select)	X	X	O	X
		0B	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 10	L63>H...L=H...L<H63 (1...64...127)	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	O (MicSetting)	X	X	O	X
		0C	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PART NUMBER	AD(64), OFF(0...63, 65...127)	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	O (Vocal Harmony Sw)	X	X	O	X
		0D	1	00-7F	MW INSERTION CONTROL DEPTH	-64...0...+63	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		0E	1	00-7F	BEND INSERTION CONTROL DEPTH	-64...0...+63	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		0F	1	00-7F	CAT INSERTION CONTROL DEPTH	-64...0...+63	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		10	1	00-7F	AC1 INSERTION CONTROL DEPTH	-64...0...+63	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		11	1	00-7F	AC2 INSERTION CONTROL DEPTH	-64...0...+63	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

TOTAL SIZE 12

		14	1	00-7F	UNIQUE INSERTION EFFECT EXTERNAL CONTROL CH1 (HARMONY CHANNEL)	1...16(0...15), OFF(127)	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	O (MicSetting)	X	X	O	X
		15	1	00-7F	UNIQUE INSERTION EFFECT EXTERNAL CONTROL CH1 (MELODY CHANNEL)	1...16(0...15), OFF(127)	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X

TOTAL SIZE 2

		20	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 11 Vibrate Depth	0...100cent(0...127)	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	O (VH Type Select)	X	X	O	X
		21	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 12 Vibrate Rate	0Hz(0), 0.1...12.7Hz(1...127)	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	O (VH Type Select)	X	X	O	X
		22	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 13 Vibrate Delay	0...2.54sec(0...127)	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	O (VH Type Select)	X	X	O	X
		23	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 14		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		24	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 15		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		25	1	00-7F	INSERTION EFFECT PARAMETER 16		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

TOTAL SIZE 6

The SPECIAL EFFECT Parameter cannot be reset to its factory setting with XG SYSTEM ON.

## MIDI Parameter Change table (MULTI PART)

CVP-203	O
CVP-205	O
CVP-207	O
CVP-209	O
PSR-1000	O
PSR-2000	O

Address (H)	Size (H)	Data (H)	Parameter	Description	XG Default (H)	Corresponding Voice/Part								MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)						MIDI Transmission (generated data)			
						Regular/ Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	M. Pad	Style	Song	MIDI					
																			0	X	X	O	O
08	nn	00	1	00-20	ELEMENT RESERVE	0...32	part10=00, other parts=02	O	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X	
		01	1	00-7F	BANK SELECT MSB	0...127	part10=7F, other parts =00	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	X	O	X		
		02	1	00-7F	BANK SELECT LSB	0...127	00	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	X	O	X		
03	1	00-7F		PROGRAM NUMBER	0...127	00	00	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
04	1	00-0F,7F		Rcv CHANNEL	1...16, OFF	Part No.	01	O	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X			
05	1	00-01		MONO/POLY MODE	MONO, POLY	01	01	O	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X			
06	1	00-02		SAME NOTE NUMBER KEY ON ASSIGN	SINGLE, MULTI, INST (for Drum)	01	01	O	X	X	O	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	O	X			
		07	1	00-03	PART MODE	NORMAL, DRUM, DRUMS1...2	part10=02, other parts=00	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	X	O	(Drum Voice)	X	X	O	X		
08	1	00-7F		CHANNEL TRANSPOSE	-24...0...+24[semitones]	40	40	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
09	2	00-0F 00-0F		DETUNE	-12.8...0...+12.7[Hz] 1st bit3-0 →bit7-4 2nd bit3-0 →bit3-0	08 00	00	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
0B	1	00-7F		VOLUME	0...127	64	64	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
0C	1	00-7F		VELOCITY SENSE DEPTH	0...127	40	40	O	X	O	O	O	X	X	O	O	(Sound Creator)	O	X	O	X		
0D	1	00-7F		VELOCITY SENSE OFFSET	0...127	40	40	O	X	O	O	O	X	X	O	O	(Sound Creator)	O	X	O	X		
0E	1	00-7F		PAN	RND, L63...C...R63	40	40	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
0F	1	00-7F		NOTE LIMIT LOW	C-2...G8	00	00	O	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X			
10	1	00-7F		NOTE LIMIT HIGH	C-2...G8	7F	7F	O	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X			
11	1	00-7F		DRY LEVEL	0...127	7F	7F	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	O	(Sound Creator)	O	X	O	X		
12	1	00-7F		CHORUS SEND	0...127	00	00	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
13	1	00-7F		REVERB SEND	0...127	28	28	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
14	1	00-7F		VARIATION SEND	0...127	00	00	O	X	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X		
15	1	00-7F		VIBRATO RATE	-64...0...+63	40	40	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
16	1	00-7F		VIBRATO DEPTH	-64...0...+63	40	40	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
17	1	00-7F		VIBRATO DELAY	-64...0...+63	40	40	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
18	1	00-7F		FILTER CUTOFF FREQUENCY	-64...0...+63	40	40	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
19	1	00-7F		FILTER RESONANCE	-64...0...+63	40	40	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
1A	1	00-7F		EG ATTACK TIME	-64...0...+63	40	40	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
1B	1	00-7F		EG DECAY TIME	-64...0...+63	40	40	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
1C	1	00-7F		EG RELEASE TIME	-64...0...+63	40	40	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
1D	1	28-58		MW PITCH CONTROL	-24...0...+24[semitones]	40	40	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
1E	1	00-7F		MW LOW PASS FILTER CONTROL	-9600...0...+9450[cent]	40	40	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
1F	1	00-7F		MW AMPLITUDE CONTROL	-100...0...+100[%]	40	40	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
20	1	00-7F		MW LFO PMOD DEPTH	0...127	0A	0A	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
21	1	00-7F		MW LFO FMOD DEPTH	0...127	00	00	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
22	1	00-7F		MW LFO AMOD DEPTH	0...127	00	00	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
23	1	28-58		BEND PITCH CONTROL	-24...0...+24[semitones]	42	42	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
24	1	00-7F		BEND LOW PASS FILTER CONTROL	-9600...0...+9450[cent]	40	40	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
25	1	00-7F		BEND AMPLITUDE CONTROL	-100...0...+100[%]	40	40	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
26	1	00-7F		BEND LFO PMOD DEPTH	0...127	00	00	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
27	1	00-7F		BEND LFO FMOD DEPTH	0...127	00	00	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			
28	1	00-7F		BEND LFO AMOD DEPTH	0...127	00	00	O	X	X	O	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X			

TOTAL SIZE 29

30	1	00-01		Rcv PITCH BEND	OFF, ON	01	01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
31	1	00-01		Rcv CH AFTER TOUCH (CAT)	OFF, ON	01	01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
32	1	00-01		Rcv PROGRAM CHANGE	OFF, ON	01	01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
33	1	00-01		Rcv CONTROL CHANGE	OFF, ON	01	01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
34	1	00-01		Rcv POLY AFTER TOUCH (PAT)	OFF, ON	01	01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
35	1	00-01		Rcv NOTE MESSAGE	OFF, ON	01	01	O	X	O	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X	
36	1	00-01		Rcv RPN	OFF, ON	01	01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
37	1	00-01		Rcv NRPN	OFF, ON	XG mode=01, GM mode=00	01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
38	1	00-01		Rcv MODULATION	OFF, ON	01	01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
39	1	00-01		Rcv VOLUME	OFF, ON	01	01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
3A	1	00-01		Rcv PAN	OFF, ON	01	01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
3B	1	00-01		Rcv EXPRESSION	OFF, ON	01	01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
3C	1	00-01		Rcv HOLD1	OFF, ON	01	01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
3D	1	00-01		Rcv PORTAMENTO	OFF, ON	01	01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
3E	1	00-01		Rcv SOSTENUTO	OFF, ON	01	01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
3F	1	00-01		Rcv SOFT PEDAL	OFF, ON	01	01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
40	1	00-01		Rcv BANK SELECT	OFF, ON	01	01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
41	1	00-7F		SCALE TUNING C	-63...0...+63[cent]	40	40	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	(Function)	X	X	O	X
42	1	00-7F		SCALE TUNING C#	-63...0...+63[cent]	40	40	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	(Function)	X	X	O	X
43	1	00-7F		SCALE TUNING D	-63...0...+63[cent]	40	40	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	(Function)	X	X	O	X
44	1	00-7F		SCALE TUNING D#	-63...0...+63[cent]	40	40	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	(Function)	X	X	O	X
45	1	00-7F		SCALE TUNING E	-63...0...+63[cent]	40	40	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	(Function)	X	X	O	X
46	1	00-7F		SCALE TUNING F	-63...0...+63[cent]	40	40	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	(Function)	X	X	O	X
47	1	00-7F		SCALE TUNING F#	-63...0...+63[cent]	40	40	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	(Function)	X	X	O	X
48	1	00-7F		SCALE TUNING G	-63...0...+63[cent]	40	40	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	(Function)	X	X	O	X
49	1	00-7F		SCALE TUNING G#	-63...0...+63[cent]	40	40	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	(Function)	X	X	O	X
4A	1	00-7F		SCALE TUNING A	-63...0...+63[cent]	40	40	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	(Function)	X	X	O	X
4B	1	00-7F		SCALE TUNING A#	-63...0...+63[cent]	40	40	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	(Function)	X	X	O	X
4C	1	00-7F		SCALE TUNING B	-63...0...+63[cent]	40	40	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	(Function)	X	X	O	X
4D	1	28-58		CAT PITCH CONTROL	-24...0...+24[semitones]	40	40	O	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X
4E	1	00-7F		CAT LOW PASS FILTER CONTROL	-9600...0...+9450[cent]	40	40	O	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X
4F	1	00-7F		CAT AMPLITUDE CONTROL	-100...0...+100[%]	40	40	O	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X
50	1	00-7F		CAT LFO PMOD DEPTH	0...127	00	00	O	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	X	X
51	1	00-7F		CAT LFO FMOD DEPTH	0...127	00	00	O	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	X	X
52	1	00-7F		CAT LFO AMOD DEPTH	0...127	00	00	O	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	X	X
53	1	28-58		PAT PITCH CONTROL	-24...0...+24[semitones]	40	40	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
54	1	00-7F		PAT LOW PASS FILTER CONTROL	-9600...0...+9450[cent]	40	40	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



Address (H)	Size (H)	Data (H)	Parameter	Description	XG Default (H)	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Transmission (generated data)						
						Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	M. Pad	Style	Song	MIDI		
		55	1	00-7F	PAT AMPLITUDE CONTROL	-100...0...+100[%]	40	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		56	1	00-7F	PAT LFO PMOD DEPTH	0...127	00	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		57	1	00-7F	PAT LFO FMOD DEPTH	0...127	00	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		58	1	00-7F	PAT LFO AMOD DEPTH	0...127	00	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		59	1	00-5F	AC1 CONTROLLER NUMBER	0...95	10	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		5A	1	28-58	AC1 PITCH CONTROL	-24...0...+24[semitones]	40	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		5B	1	00-7F	AC1 LOW PASS FILTER CONTROL	-9600...0...+9450[cent]	40	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		5C	1	00-7F	AC1 AMPLITUDE CONTROL	-100...0...+100[%]	40	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		5D	1	00-7F	AC1 LFO PMOD DEPTH	0...127	00	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		5E	1	00-7F	AC1 LFO FMOD DEPTH	0...127	00	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		5F	1	00-7F	AC1 LFO AMOD DEPTH	0...127	00	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		60	1	00-5F	AC2 CONTROLLER NUMBER	0...95	11	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		61	1	28-58	AC2 PITCH CONTROL	-24...0...+24[semitones]	40	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		62	1	00-7F	AC2 LOW PASS FILTER CONTROL	-9600...0...+9450[cent]	40	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		63	1	00-7F	AC2 AMPLITUDE CONTROL	-100...0...+100[%]	40	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		64	1	00-7F	AC2 LFO PMOD DEPTH	0...127	00	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		65	1	00-7F	AC2 LFO FMOD DEPTH	0...127	00	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		66	1	00-7F	AC2 LFO AMOD DEPTH	0...127	00	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		67	1	00-01	PORTAMENTO SWITCH	OFF, ON	00	O	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	X	X	O	X	
		68	1	00-7F	PORTAMENTO TIME	0...127	00	O	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	X	X	O	X	
		69	1	00-7F	PITCH EG INITIAL LEVEL	-64...0...+63	40	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		6A	1	00-7F	PITCH EG ATTACK TIME	-64...0...+63	40	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		6B	1	00-7F	PITCH EG RELEASE LEVEL	-64...0...+63	40	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		6C	1	00-7F	PITCH EG RELEASE TIME	-64...0...+63	40	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		6D	1	01-7F	VELOCITY LIMIT LOW	1...127	01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
		6E	1	01-7F	VELOCITY LIMIT HIGH	1...127	7F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

TOTAL SIZE 3F

		70	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		71	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		72	1	00-7F	EQ BASS GAIN	-12dB...+12dB	40	O (*2)	X	X	O (*2)	O (*2)	X	O (*2)	O (*2)	O (Mixing Console) (*2)	O	O	O	X
		73	1	00-7F	EQ TREBLE GAIN	-12dB...+12dB	40	O (*2)	X	X	O (*2)	O (*2)	X	O (*2)	O (*2)	O (Mixing Console) (*2)	O	O	O	X

TOTAL SIZE 04

		74	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		75	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		76	1	04-28	EQ BASS FREQUENCY	32...2.0k[Hz]	0C	O (*2)	X	X	O (*2)	O (*2)	X	X	O (*2)	O (Sound Creator) (*2)	O	X	O	X
		77	1	1C-3A	EQ TREBLE FREQUENCY	500...16.0k[Hz]	36	O (*2)	X	X	O (*2)	O (*2)	X	X	O (*2)	O (Sound Creator) (*2)	O	X	O	X
		78	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		79	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		7A	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		7B	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		7C	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		7D	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		7E	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		7F	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

TOTAL SIZE 0C

nn = PART NUMBER

If there is a Drum Voice assigned to the part, the following parameters are ineffective.

- BANK SELECT LSB
- MONO/POLY MODE
- SCALE TUNING
- PORTAMENTO
- PITCH EG
- FILTER MODULATION DEPTH (FMOD DEPTH)
- AMPLITUDE MODULATION DEPTH (AMOD DEPTH)

\*2 On CVP-203/205, PSR-2000, the following parameters are not accepted, or are not transmitted by the Panel operations.

- EQ BASS GAIN
- EQ TREBLE GAIN
- EQ BASS FREQUENCY
- EQ TREBLE FREQUENCY

## MIDI Parameter Change table (A/D PART)

CVP-203	X
CVP-205	O
CVP-207	O
CVP-209	O
PSR-1000	X
PSR-2000	O

Address (H)	Size (H)	Data (H)	Parameter	Description	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Transmission (generated data)						
					Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	M. Pad	Style	Song	MIDI		
10	00	00	1	00-01	INPUT GAIN	MIC, LINE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		01	1	00-7F	BANK SELECT MSB	0...127	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		02	1	00-7F	BANK SELECT LSB	0...127	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		03	1	00-7F	PROGRAM NUMBER	0...127	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		04	1	00-1F,7F	Rcv CHANNEL	1...16,OFF	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
		05	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		06	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		07	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		08	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		09	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		0A	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		0B	1	00-7F	VOLUME	0...127	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	O (Mixing Console)	X	X	O	X
		0C	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		0D	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		0E	1	01-7F	PAN	L63...C...R63	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	O (Mixing Console)	X	X	O	X
		0F	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		10	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		11	1	00-7F	DRY LEVEL		X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	O (Mixing Console) (CVP-205 only)	X	X	O	X

Address (H)	Size (H)	Data (H)	Parameter	Description	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)				MIDI Transmission (generated data)						
					Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	M. Pad	Style	Song	MIDI	
	12	1	00-7F	CHORUS SEND		X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	O (Mixing Console)	X	X	O	X
	13	1	00-7F	REVERB SEND		X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	O (Mixing Console)	X	X	O	X
	14	1	00-7F	VARIATION SEND		X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	O (Mixing Console) (CVP-205 only)	X	X	O	X

TOTAL SIZE 15

10	0n	30	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		31	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		32	1	00-01	Rcv PROGRAM CHANGE	OFF, ON	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		33	1	00-01	Rcv CONTROL CHANGE	OFF, ON	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		34	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		35	1	00-01	MUTE	ON, OFF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		36	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		37	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		38	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		39	1	00-01	Rcv VOLUME	OFF, ON	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		3A	1	00-01	Rcv PAN	OFF, ON	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		3B	1	00-01	Rcv EXPRESSION	OFF, ON	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		3C	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3D	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3E	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3F	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		40	1	00-01	Rcv BANK SELECT	OFF, ON	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		41	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		42	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		43	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		44	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		45	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		46	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		47	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		48	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		49	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		4A	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		4B	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		4C	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		4D	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		4E	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		4F	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		50	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		51	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		52	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		53	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		54	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		55	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		56	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		57	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		58	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		59	1	00-5F	AC1 CONTROLLER NUMBER	0...95	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		5A	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5B	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5C	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5D	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5E	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5F	1		NOT USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		60	1	00-5F	AC2 CONTROLLER NUMBER	0...95	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

TOTAL SIZE 31

The A/D PART Parameter cannot be reset to its factory setting with XG SYSTEM ON.

### MIDI Parameter Change table (DRUM SETUP)

CVP-203	O
CVP-205	O
CVP-207	O
CVP-209	O
PSR-1000	O
PSR-2000	O

Address (H)	Size (H)	Data (H)	Parameter	Description	XG Default (H)	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)				MIDI Transmission (generated data)								
						Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	M. Pad	Style	Song	MIDI			
3n	rr	00	1	00-7F	PITCH COARSE	-64...0...+63	40	O (Drum only)	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X	
		01	1	00-7F	PITCH FINE	-64...0...+63[cent]	40	O (Drum only)	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X
		02	1	00-7F	LEVEL	0...127	Depends on the note	O (Drum only)	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X
		03	1	00-7F	ALTERNATE GROUP	OFF, 1...127	Depends on the note	O (Drum only)	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
		04	1	00-7F	PAN	RND, L63...C...R63	Depends on the note	O (Drum only)	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X
		05	1	00-7F	REVERB SEND	0...127	Depends on the note	O (Drum only)	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X
		06	1	00-7F	CHORUS SEND	0...127	Depends on the note	O (Drum only)	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X
		07	1	00-7F	VARIATION SEND	0...127	7F	O (Drum only)	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X
		08	1	00-01	KEY ASSIGN	SINGLE, MULTI	00	O (Drum only)	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
		09	1	00-01	Rcv NOTE OFF	OFF, ON	Depends on the note	O (Drum only)	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
		0A	1	00-01	Rcv NOTE ON	OFF, ON	01	O (Drum only)	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X
		0B	1	00-7F	LOW PASS FILTER CUTOFF FREQUENCY	-64...0...+63	40	O (Drum only)	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X
		0C	1	00-7F	LOW PASS FILTER RESONANCE	-64...0...+63	40	O (Drum only)	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X
		0D	1	00-7F	EG ATTACK RATE	-64...0...+63	40	O (Drum only)	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X
		0E	1	00-7F	EG DECAY1 RATE	-64...0...+63	40	O (Drum only)	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X
		0F	1	00-7F	EG DECAY2 RATE	-64...0...+63	40	O (Drum only)	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X

TOTAL SIZE 10

Address (H)	Size (H)	Data (H)	Parameter	Description	XG Default (H)	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Transmission (generated data)				
						Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra	Panel (main generation method)	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI
20	1	00-7F	EQ BASS GAIN	-12...+12[dB]	40	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
21	1	00-7F	EQ TREBLE GAIN	-12...+12[dB]	40	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
22	1		NOT USED		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	1		NOT USED		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	1	04-28	EQ BASS FREQUENCY	32...2.0k[Hz]	0C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
25	1	1C-3A	EQ TREBLE FREQUENCY	500...16.0k[Hz]	36	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
26	1		NOT USED		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	1		NOT USED		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	1		NOT USED		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	1		NOT USED		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2A	1		NOT USED		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2B	1		NOT USED		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2C	1		NOT USED		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2D	1		NOT USED		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TOTAL SIZE 0E

n: Drum Setup Number (0-1)  
rr: note number (0D-5B)

In the following cases, the CVP/PSR will initialize all Drum Setups.

- XG SYSTEM ON received
- GM SYSTEM ON received
- DRUM SETUP RESET received (only when in XG mode)

[Note]

When a part to which a Drum Setup is assigned receives a program change, the assigned Drum Setup will be initialized.  
If the same Drum Setup is assigned to two or more parts, changes in Drum Setup parameters (including program changes) will apply to all parts to which it is assigned.

# SYSTEM EXCLUSIVE MESSAGES

\* Not received when the Receive System Exclusive Message is set to off.  
 \* Not transmitted when the Transmit System Exclusive Message is set to on.

## System Exclusive Messages

O: available

MIDI Event	Data Format	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Reception (affecting the panel)	MIDI Transmission (generated data)					
		Regular/ Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra		Panel (main generation method)	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI	
Section Control	<b>F0 43 7E 00 ss dd F7</b> 11110000 F0 = Exclusive status 01000011 43 = YAMAHA ID 01111110 7E = Style 00000000 00 = 0sssssss ss = Switch No. 00H INTRO A 01H INTRO B 02H INTRO C 03H INTRO D 08H MAIN A 09H MAIN B 0AH MAIN C 0BH MAIN D 10H FILL IN AA 11H FILL IN BB 12H FILL IN CC 13H FILL IN DD 18H BREAK FILL 20H ENDING A 21H ENDING B 22H ENDING C 23H ENDING D 0ddddd dd = Switch On/Off 00H (Off) 7HF (On) 11110111 F7 = End of Exclusive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	O (Section LED)	O (Section Sw)	X	X	O	X
Tempo Control	<b>F0 43 7E 01 t4 t3 t2 t1 F7</b> 11110000 F0 = Exclusive status 01000011 43 = YAMAHA ID 01111110 7E = Style 00000001 01 = 0ttttttt t4 = tempo4 0ttttttt t3 = tempo3 0ttttttt t2 = tempo2 0ttttttt t1 = tempo1 11110111 F7 = End of Exclusive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	O (Tempo indication)	O (Tempo Sw)	X	X	O	X
Chord Control	<b>F0 43 7E tt d1 d2 d3 d4 F7</b> Type 1 (tt=2) 11110000 F0 = Exclusive status 01000011 43 = YAMAHA ID 01111110 7E = Style 00000010 02 = type 1 0ddddd d1 = chord root(cr) 0ddddd d2 = chord type(ct) 0ddddd d3 = bass note(bn) 0ddddd d4 = bass type(bt) 11110111 F7 = End of Exclusive  cr: Chord Root Offnnnn fff: b or #, nnnn: note(root) 0000nnnn 0n bbb      0fff0000 x0 reserved 0001nnnn 1n bb        0fff0001 x1 C 0010nnnn 2n b         0fff0010 x2 D 0011nnnn 3n natural   0fff0011 x3 E 0100nnnn 4n #         0fff0100 x4 F 0101nnnn 5n ##        0fff0101 x5 G 0110nnnn 6n ###       0fff0110 x6 A 0fff0111 x7 B  ct: Chord Type 0 - 34,127 00000000 00 0 Maj     00010010 12 18 dim7 00000001 01 1 Maj6    00010011 13 19 7th 00000010 02 2 Maj7    00010100 14 20 7sus4 00000011 03 3 Maj7(#11) 00010101 15 21 7b5 00000100 04 4 Maj7(9) 00010110 16 22 7(9) 00000101 05 5 Maj7(9) 00010111 17 23 7(#11) 00000110 06 6 Maj6(9) 00011000 18 24 7(13) 00000111 07 7 aug     00011001 19 25 7(b9) 00001000 08 8 min     00011010 1A 26 7(b13) 00001001 09 9 min6    00011011 1B 27 7(#9) 00001010 0A 10 min7   00011100 1C 28 Maj7aug 00001011 0B 11 min7b5 00011101 1D 29 7aug 00001100 0C 12 min(9) 00011110 1E 30 1+8 00001101 0D 13 min7(9) 00011111 1F 31 1+5 00001110 0E 14 min7(11) 00100000 20 32 sus4 00001111 0F 15 minMaj7 00100001 21 33 1+2+5 00010000 10 16 minMaj7(9) 00100010 22 34 cc 00010001 11 17 dim  bn : On Bass Chord      Same as Chord root 127:No bass chord bt : Bass Chord         Same as Chord type 127:No bass chord  * Not received when Receive Chord System Exclusive Message is set to off. * Not transmitted when Transmit Chord System Exclusive Message is set to on.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	O (Chord indication)	O (Keyboard)	X	X	O	X
	Type2 (tt=3) 11110000 F0 = Exclusive status 01000011 43 = YAMAHA ID 01111110 7E = Style 00000011 03 = type 2 0ddddd dd = note1 0ddddd dd = note2 0ddddd dd = note3 : : 0ddddd dd = ... note10 11110111 F7 = End of Exclusive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	O (Chord indication)	X	X	X	X	X

### System Exclusive Messages (Universal Realtime messages)

MIDI Event	Data Format	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Reception (affecting the panel)	MIDI Transmission (generated data)					
		Regular/ Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra		Panel (main generation method)	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI	
Master Volume	<b>F0 7F 7F 04 01 ll mm F7</b> 11110000 F0 = Exclusive status 01111111 7F = Universal Real Time 01111111 7F = ID of target device 00000100 04 = Sub-ID #1=Device Control Message 00000001 01 = Sub-ID #2=Master Volume 01111111 ll = Volume LSB 0mmmmmmmm mm= Volume MSB 11110111 F7 = End of Exclusive or <b>F0 7F XN 04 01 ll mm F7</b> 11110000 F0 = Exclusive status 01111111 7F = Universal Real Time 0xxxxnnnn XN = When N is received N=0-F, whichever is received. X=ignored 00000100 04 = Sub-ID #1=Device Control Message 00000001 01 = Sub-ID #2=Master Volume 01111111 ll = Volume LSB 0mmmmmmmm mm= Volume MSB 11110111 F7 = End of Exclusive	0	-	0	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

### System Exclusive Messages (Universal Non Realtime messages)

MIDI Event	Data Format	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Reception (affecting the panel)	MIDI Transmission (generated data)				
		Regular/ Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra		Panel (main generation method)	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI
General MIDI System On	<b>F0 7E 7F 09 01 F7</b> 11110000 F0 = Exclusive status 01111110 7E = Universal Non-Real Time 01111111 7F = ID of target device 00001001 09 = Sub-ID #1=General MIDI Message 00000001 01 = Sub-ID #2=General MIDI On 11110111 F7 = End of Exclusive or <b>F0 7E XN 09 01 F7</b> 11110000 F0 = Exclusive status 01111110 7E = Universal Non-Real Time 0xxxxnnnn XN = When N is received N=0-F, whichever is received. X=ignored 00001001 09 = Sub-ID #1=General MIDI Message 00000001 01 = Sub-ID #2=General MIDI On 11110111 F7 = End of Exclusive	0	-	0	0	X	X	X	0	0 (Mixing Console)	X	X	X	0	X

### System Exclusive Messages (XG)

MIDI Event	Data Format	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Reception (affecting the panel)	MIDI Transmission (generated data)				
		Regular/ Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra		Panel (main generation method)	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI
XG Parameter Change	<b>F0 43 1n 4C hh mm ll dd ... F7</b> 11110000 F0 = Exclusive status 01000011 43 = YAMAHA ID 0001nnnn 1n = Device Number n=always 0 (when transmit), n=0-F (when receive) 01001100 4C = Model ID 0hhhhhhh hh = Address High 0mmmmmmm mm= Address Mid 01111111 ll = Address Low 0ddddd dd = Data : 11110111 F7 = End of Exclusive	*Refer to Parameter Change Table			*Refer to Parameter Change Table					-	*Refer to Parameter Change Table				
XG Bulk Dump	<b>F0 43 0n 4C aa bb hh mm ll dd ... dd cc F7</b> 11110000 F0 = Exclusive status 01000011 43 = YAMAHA ID 0000nnnn 0n = Device Number n=always 0 (when transmit), n=0-F (when receive) 01001100 4C = Model ID 0aaaaaaa aa = Byte Count MSB 0bbbbbbb bb = Byte Count LSB 0hhhhhhh hh = Address High 0mmmmmmm mm= Address Mid 01111111 ll = Address Low 0ddddd dd = Data : 0ddddd dd = Data 0ccccccc cc = Checksum 11110111 F7 = End of Exclusive	*Refer to Parameter Change Table			*Refer to Parameter Change Table					-	X	X	X	X (Output as Parameter Change)	0 (When receiving the XG Dump Request)
XG Parameter Request	<b>F0 43 3n 4C hh ll F7</b> 11110000 F0 = Exclusive status 01000011 43 = YAMAHA ID 0011nnnn 3n = Device Number n=always 0 (when transmit), n=0-F (when receive) 01001100 4C = Model ID 0hhhhhhh hh = Address High 0mmmmmmm mm= Address Mid 01111111 ll = Address Low 11110111 F7 = End of Exclusive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 (-)	X	X	X	X	X
XG Dump Request	<b>F0 43 2n 4C hh mm ll F7</b> 11110000 F0 = Exclusive status 01000011 43 = YAMAHA ID 0010nnnn 2n = Device Number n=always 0 (when transmit), n=0-F (when receive) 01001100 4C = Model ID 0hhhhhhh hh = Address High 0mmmmmmm mm= Address Mid 01111111 ll = Address Low 11110111 F7 = End of Exclusive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 (-)	X	X	X	X	X

**System Exclusive Messages (Clavinova compliance)**

11110000	F0 = Exclusive status
01000011	43 = YAMAHA ID
01110011	73 = Clavinova ID
:	:
11110111	F7 = End of Exclusive

MIDI Event	Data Format	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Reception (affecting the panel)	MIDI Transmission (generated data)				
		Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra		Panel (main generation method)	M. Pad	Style	Song	MIDI
Internal Clock	F0 43 73 01 02 F7 00000001 01 = Model ID (Clavinova common ID) 00000010 02 = Internal Clock Substatus	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	O (Function)	X	X	X	X	X
External Clock	F0 43 73 01 03 F7 00000001 01 = Model ID (Clavinova common ID) 00000011 03 = External Clock Substatus	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	O (Function)	X	X	X	X	X
Organ Flutes data Bulk Dump	F0 43 73 01 06 0B 00 00 01 06 0n [Bulk Data] sum F7 01H Model ID (Clavinova common ID) 06H Bulk ID 0BH Bulk No. (Organ Flutes data Bulk Dump) 00H, 00H, 01H, 06H Data Length :16bytes  1st Channel No. 0nH 2nd Footage [1'] 00 - mmH mm : maximum 3rd [1 1/3'] 00 - mmH 4th [1 3/5'] 00 - mmH (*CVP-209 only) 5th [2'] 00 - mmH 6th [2 2/3'] 00 - mmH 7th [4'] 00 - mmH 8th [5 1/3'] 00 - mmH 9th [8'] 00 - mmH 10th [16'] 00 - mmH 11th [Attack 2'] 00 - mmH 12th [Attack 2 2/3'] 00 - mmH 13th [Attack 4'] 00 - mmH 14th Settings [Attack Length] 00 - mmH 15th [Response] 00 - mmH 16th [Attack Mode] 00 - 01H 00H: Each, 01H: First 17th [Wave Variation] 00 - 01H 00H: Sine, 01H: Tone Wheel 18th [Volume] 01 - vvH vv: maximum 19th [aux] 00H 20th [aux] 00H 21th [aux] 00H 22th [aux] 00H sum Check Sum = 0-sum(BULK DATA)  CVP-203 X - - CVP-205 X - - CVP-207 O mm=7 vv=8 CVP-209 O mm=8 vv=9 PSR-1000 X - - PSR-2000 O mm=7 vv=8	O (Organ Flute)	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	O (Sound Creator)	O (Sound Creator)	X	X	O	X
Natural Voice Reverb Type	F0 43 73 01 31 0n 00 dd F7 00000001 01 = Model ID (Clavinova common ID) 00110001 31 = Natural Voice Exclusive data 0000nnnn 0n = Channel No. (Always 00) 00000000 00 = Natural Voice Reverb Type Substatus 0ddddd dd = data (0:Room, 1:Hall1, 2:Hall2, 3:Stage, 4:Plate)  CVP-203 O CVP-205 O CVP-207 O CVP-209 O PSR-1000 X PSR-2000 X	X	X	O						O (Sound Creator)	O (Sound Creator)	X	O	O	X
Natural Voice Chorus Type	F0 43 73 01 31 0n 01 dd F7 00000001 01 = Model ID (Clavinova common ID) 00110001 31 = Natural Voice Exclusive data 0000nnnn 0n = Channel No. (Always 00) 00000001 01 = Natural Voice Chorus Type Substatus 0ddddd dd = data (0:Chorus, 1:Celeste, 2:Flanger)  CVP-203 O CVP-205 O CVP-207 O CVP-209 O PSR-1000 X PSR-2000 X	X	X	O						O (Sound Creator)	O (Sound Creator)	X	O	O	X
Natural Voice Variation Type	F0 43 73 01 31 0n 02 dd F7 00000001 01 = Model ID (Clavinova common ID) 00110001 31 = Natural Voice Exclusive data 0000nnnn 0n = Channel No. (Always 00) 00000010 02 = Natural Voice Variation Type Substatus 0ddddd dd = data (00H:DelayLCR, 01H:DelayLR, 02H:Echo, 03H:CrossDelay, 04H:Symphonic, 05H:RotarySpeaker, 06H:Tremolo, 07H:VibeRotor, 08H:AutoPan, 09H:Phaser, 0AH:AutoWah, 0BH:SoundBoardRev, 0CH:Off)  CVP-203 O CVP-205 O CVP-207 O CVP-209 O PSR-1000 X PSR-2000 X	X	X	O						O (Sound Creator)	O (Sound Creator)	X	O	O	X
Natural Voice Vibe Rotor Control	F0 43 73 01 31 0n 08 dd F7 00000001 01 = Model ID (Clavinova common ID) 00110001 31 = Natural Voice Exclusive data 0000nnnn 0n = Channel No. (Always 00) 00001000 08 = Natural Voice Vibe Rotor Control Substatus 0ddddd dd = data (00H:Off, 7FH:On)  CVP-203 O CVP-205 O CVP-207 O CVP-209 O PSR-1000 X PSR-2000 X	X	X	O (If the Type is set to Vibe Rotor)						O (Sound Creator)	O (Sound Creator)	X	X	O	X

MIDI Event	Data Format	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Reception (affecting the panel)	MIDI Transmission (generated data)																	
		Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra		Panel (main generation method)	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI													
Natural Voice Variation Send Level	<b>F0 43 73 01 50 11 0n 00 dd F7</b> 00000001 01 = Model ID (Clavinova common ID) 01010000 50 = Common Model data 00010001 11 = Song Track related 0000nnnn 0n = Channel No. 00000000 00 = Natural Voice Variation Send Level Substatus 0ddddd dd = data (00H-7FH) <table border="1"> <tr><td>CVP-203</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr><td>CVP-205</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr><td>CVP-207</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr><td>CVP-209</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr><td>PSR-1000</td><td>X</td></tr> <tr><td>PSR-2000</td><td>X</td></tr> </table>	CVP-203	O	CVP-205	O	CVP-207	O	CVP-209	O	PSR-1000	X	PSR-2000	X	X	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	(Mixing Console)	O	X	O	O	X
CVP-203	O																											
CVP-205	O																											
CVP-207	O																											
CVP-209	O																											
PSR-1000	X																											
PSR-2000	X																											
Natural Voice Dry Level	<b>F0 43 73 01 50 11 0n 01 dd F7</b> 00000001 01 = Model ID (Clavinova common ID) 01010000 50 = Common Model data 00010001 11 = Song Track related 0000nnnn 0n = Channel No. 00000001 01 = Natural Voice Dry Level Substatus 0ddddd dd = data (00H-7FH) <table border="1"> <tr><td>CVP-203</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr><td>CVP-205</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr><td>CVP-207</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr><td>CVP-209</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr><td>PSR-1000</td><td>X</td></tr> <tr><td>PSR-2000</td><td>X</td></tr> </table>	CVP-203	O	CVP-205	O	CVP-207	O	CVP-209	O	PSR-1000	X	PSR-2000	X	X	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	(Mixing Console)	O	X	O	O	X
CVP-203	O																											
CVP-205	O																											
CVP-207	O																											
CVP-209	O																											
PSR-1000	X																											
PSR-2000	X																											

### System Exclusive Messages Special Operators

MIDI Event	Data Format	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Reception (affecting the panel)	MIDI Transmission (generated data)																	
		Regular/Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra		Panel (main generation method)	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI													
Volume & Expression & Pan Realtime control off (Voice Reserve)	<b>F0 43 73 01 11 0n 45 dd F7</b> 11110000 F0 = Exclusive status 01000011 43 = YAMAHA ID 01110011 73 = Clavinova ID 00000001 01 = Model ID (Clavinova common ID) 00010001 11 = Special Operators 0000nnnn 0n = Channel No. 01000101 45 = Volume & Expression Control No. Substatus 0ddddd dd = data (00H : Realtime On, 7FH : Realtime Off) 11110111 F7 = End of Exclusive	O	-	O	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X												
MIDI Key LED Mode On Off	<b>F0 43 73 01 11 0n 47 dd F7</b> 11110000 F0 = Exclusive status 01000011 43 = YAMAHA ID 01110011 73 = Clavinova ID 00000001 01 = Model ID (Clavinova common ID) 00010001 11 = Special Operators 0000nnnn 0n = Channel No. 01000111 47 = MIDI Key LED Mode On Off Substatus 0ddddd dd = data 00H : Key LED Mode Off 01H : Key LED Mode On+no notes sound 02H : Key LED Mode On+notes sound 11110111 F7 = End of Exclusive  When Key LED Mode is set to On, key note on messages via designated channel turns the LED on/off. 9n, note, Vel=0 : off 9n, note, Vel=1 : flush 9n, note, Vel=2-: on  When selecting whether notes sound or not, you should turn off the Key LED Mode once.  <table border="1"> <tr><td>CVP-203</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr><td>CVP-205</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr><td>CVP-207</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr><td>CVP-209</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr><td>PSR-1000</td><td>X</td></tr> <tr><td>PSR-2000</td><td>X</td></tr> </table>	CVP-203	O	CVP-205	O	CVP-207	O	CVP-209	O	PSR-1000	X	PSR-2000	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	O	(Keyboard LED lights when receiving the note messages)	X	X	X	X	X
CVP-203	O																											
CVP-205	O																											
CVP-207	O																											
CVP-209	O																											
PSR-1000	X																											
PSR-2000	X																											

### System Exclusive Messages Special Operators (Vocal Harmony Additional Parameters)

MIDI Event	Data Format	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Reception (affecting the panel)	MIDI Transmission (generated data)																
		Regular/ Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra		Panel (main generation method)	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI												
Vocal Harmony Pitch to Note ON/OFF	<b>F0 43 73 01 11 0n 50 00 ss F7</b> 11110000 F0 = Exclusive status 01000011 43 = YAMAHA ID 01110011 73 = Clavinova ID 00000001 01 = Model ID (Clavinova common ID) 00010001 11 = Special Operators 0000nnnn 0n = Channel No. (Always 00) 01010000 50 = Vocal Harmony Additional Parameter Control No. 00000000 00 = Pitch to Note Parameter No. 00000000 dd = data (00H : Off, 01H : On) 11110111 F7 = End of Exclusive  <table border="1"> <tr><td>CVP-203</td><td>X</td></tr> <tr><td>CVP-205</td><td>X</td></tr> <tr><td>CVP-207</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr><td>CVP-209</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr><td>PSR-1000</td><td>X</td></tr> <tr><td>PSR-2000</td><td>O</td></tr> </table>	CVP-203	X	CVP-205	X	CVP-207	O	CVP-209	O	PSR-1000	X	PSR-2000	O	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	O (Vocal Harmony Edit)	O (Vocal Harmony Edit)	X	X	O	X
CVP-203	X																										
CVP-205	X																										
CVP-207	O																										
CVP-209	O																										
PSR-1000	X																										
PSR-2000	O																										
Vocal Harmony Pitch to Note Part	<b>F0 43 73 01 11 00 50 01 ss F7</b> 11110000 F0 = Exclusive status 01000011 43 = YAMAHA ID 01110011 73 = Clavinova ID 00000001 01 = Model ID (Clavinova common ID) 00010001 11 = Special Operators 0000nnnn 0n = Channel No. (Always 00) 01010000 50 = Vocal Harmony Additional Parameter Control No. 00000001 01 = Pitch to Note Part Parameter No. 00000000 dd = data 00H : Main 01H : Layer 02H : Left 04H : Upper 11110111 F7 = End of Exclusive  <table border="1"> <tr><td>CVP-203</td><td>X</td></tr> <tr><td>CVP-205</td><td>X</td></tr> <tr><td>CVP-207</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr><td>CVP-209</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr><td>PSR-1000</td><td>X</td></tr> <tr><td>PSR-2000</td><td>O</td></tr> </table>	CVP-203	X	CVP-205	X	CVP-207	O	CVP-209	O	PSR-1000	X	PSR-2000	O	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	O (Vocal Harmony Edit)	O (Vocal Harmony Edit)	X	X	O	X
CVP-203	X																										
CVP-205	X																										
CVP-207	O																										
CVP-209	O																										
PSR-1000	X																										
PSR-2000	O																										
Vocal Harmony Vocoder Part (Harmony Part (Panel))	<b>F0 43 73 01 11 00 50 10 ss F7</b> 11110000 F0 = Exclusive status 01000011 43 = YAMAHA ID 01110011 73 = Clavinova ID 00000001 01 = Model ID (Clavinova common ID) 00010001 11 = Special Operators 0000nnnn 0n = Channel No. (Always 00) 01010000 50 = Vocal Harmony Additional Parameter Control No. 00010000 10 = Vocoder Part Parameter No. 00000000 dd = data 00H : Off 01H : Upper 02H : Lower 11110111 F7 = End of Exclusive  <table border="1"> <tr><td>CVP-203</td><td>X</td></tr> <tr><td>CVP-205</td><td>X</td></tr> <tr><td>CVP-207</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr><td>CVP-209</td><td>O</td></tr> <tr><td>PSR-1000</td><td>X</td></tr> <tr><td>PSR-2000</td><td>O</td></tr> </table>	CVP-203	X	CVP-205	X	CVP-207	O	CVP-209	O	PSR-1000	X	PSR-2000	O	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	O (Mic Setting)	O (Mic Setting)	X	X	O	X
CVP-203	X																										
CVP-205	X																										
CVP-207	O																										
CVP-209	O																										
PSR-1000	X																										
PSR-2000	O																										

### System Exclusive Messages (Others)

MIDI Event	Data Format	Corresponding Voice/Part			MIDI Reception (effective or not for each part)					MIDI Reception (affecting the panel)	MIDI Transmission (generated data)				
		Regular/ Organ Voice	Mic/Vocal Harmony	Natural Voice	Song	Main Layer Left	Keyboard	Style	Extra		Panel (main generation method)	M.Pad	Style	Song	MIDI
MIDI Master Tuning	<b>F0 43 1n 27 30 00 00 mm ll cc F7</b> 11110000 F0 = Exclusive status 01000011 43 = YAMAHA ID 0001nnnn 1n = always 0(when transmit), n=0-F(when receive) 00100111 27 = Model ID of TG100 00110000 30 = Address High 00000000 00 = Address Mid 00000000 00 = Address Low 0000mmmm 0m = Master Tune MSB 00001111 0l = Master Tune LSB 00000000 cc = don't care 11110111 F7 = End of Exclusive	O	X	O			O			O (Function)	X	X	X	X	X



# Song System Exclusive Message List / Liste der System-Exclusive-Meldungen der Songs / Liste des messages exclusifs au système de morceaux / Lista de mensajes exclusivos del sistema de canciones

Data Format	Parameter	Description
<b>Guide</b>		
F0 43 73 01 1F 00 cc dd F7	Guide Mode	cc = Part Select No 00H: Right=ON, Left=ON 01H: Right=OFF, Left=ON 02H: Right=ON, Left=OFF 03H: Right=OFF, Left=OFF dd = Mode 00H: Guide OFF, 01H: Next Note, 02H: Any Key, 03H: Karao Key, 04H: Vocal CueTime
F0 43 73 01 21 00 00 mm F7	Guide Lamp Timing	00H=Next, 01H/02H=Just
<b>Panel Setting</b>		
F0 43 73 01 22 00 0n mm ll pp F7	Panel Program Change	mm=Bank Select MSB, ll=Bank Select LSB, nn=Program Change
F0 43 73 01 22 01 0n vv F7	Panel Voice Volume	00H-07FH
F0 43 73 01 22 02 0n vv F7	Panel Voice Reverb Depth	00H-07FH
F0 43 73 01 22 03 0n vv F7	Panel Voice Effect Depth	00H-07FH
<b>Score</b>		
F0 43 73 01 50 12 00 dd F7	Left Part indication On/Off	00H: OFF, 7FH: ON
F0 43 73 01 50 12 01 dd F7	Right Part indication On/Off	00H: OFF, 7FH: ON
F0 43 73 01 50 12 02 dd F7	Lyrics indication On/Off	00H: OFF, 7FH: ON
F0 43 73 01 50 12 03 dd F7	Chord indication On/Off	00H: OFF, 7FH: ON
F0 43 73 01 50 12 04 dd F7	N.Name indication On/Off	00H: OFF, 7FH: ON
F0 43 73 01 50 12 05 dd F7	Size designation	00H: SMALL, 01H: MIDDLE, 02H: LARGE, 03H: Xlarge
F0 43 73 01 50 12 06 dd F7	Left Ch	00H-0FH=CH, 7EH=OFF, 7FH=AUTO
F0 43 73 01 50 12 07 dd F7	Right Ch	00H-0FH=CH, 7EH=OFF, 7FH=AUTO
F0 43 73 01 50 12 08 dd F7	Quantize triplet On/Off	00H: Triplet OFF, 7FH: Triplet ON
F0 43 73 01 50 12 09 dd F7	Quantize	00H: quarter, 01H: eighth, 02H: sixteenth, 03H: thirty-second
F0 43 73 01 50 12 0A dd F7	NoteName	00H: ABC, 01H: FixedDo, 02H: MovableDo
F0 43 73 01 50 12 0B dd F7	Color Note	00H: OFF, 7FH: ON
<b>Style</b>		
F0 43 73 01 11 00 16 dd dd F7	Style No.	dd dd=StyleNo.
F0 43 73 01 51 05 00 00 08 Rhy1 Rhy2 Bass Chd1 Chd2 Pad Phr1 Phr2	Style Part On / Off	00H: OFF, 01H:ON
F0 43 73 01 51 00 00 00 03 10 00 dd F7	ACMP SPLIT POINT	00H-7FH

# Song Meta Event List / Liste der Meta-Events der Songs / Liste des méta-événements des morceaux / Lista de meta-eventos de canciones

Data Format	Parameter	Description
<b>SMF META Event</b>		
FF 01 len [Data]	TEXT	len=Data length, [Data]=Text data
FF 02 len [Data]	Copyright	len=Data length, [Data]=Copyright data
FF 03 len [Data]	Sequence Name	len=Data length, [Data]=Sequence Name
FF 05 len [Data]	Lyrics	len=Data length, [Data]=Lyrics data
FF 2F 00	End Of Track	
FF 51 03 11 t2 t3	Set Tempo	t1 t2 t3 = 01D4C0H-B71B00 (5-500)
FF 58 04 nn dd cc bb	Beat (Time signature)	nn =Denominator (2 <sup>n</sup> ), dd=Numerator, CC=MIDI clock per metronome click, dd=Number of thirty-second notes in MIDI quarter note
FF 59 02 sf mi	Key Signature	sf=-7-7 (7 <sub>-</sub> -7 <sub>+</sub> ) mi=0:Major key, 1:Minor key
<b>YAMAHA META Event</b>		
FF 7F 06 43 73 0A 00 04 dd	Start Measure Number	00H:Start from the first measure, 01H: Start from the second measure
FF 7F 15 43 73 0A 00 05 tr1 tr2... tr16	Track Information	"O": Off, "K": Keyboard, "V": Vocal Harmony, "Z": Other
FF 7F 15 43 73 0A 00 06 tr1 tr2... tr16	Offset Volume	0-FFH
FF 7F 07 43 73 0A 00 07 dd	Song Offset Measure	-100-1, 1-100
FF 7F len 43 73 0C 00 [Data]	Style Name	len=Data length, [Data]=Style Name
FF 7F len 43 73 0D 00 [Data]	Song OTS	len=Data length, [Data]=OTS Data
<b>YAMAHA XF META Event</b>		
FF 7F 07 43 7B 01 cr ct bn bt	Chord Name	Refer to "Chord Control" in the MIDI Data Format (System Exclusive Messages)
FF 7F 05 43 7B 03 dd 08	Phrase Mark	See below
FF 7F 04 43 7B 04 dd	Max Phrase Number	01H-7FH
FF 7F 05 43 7B 0C rr ll	Guide Track Flag	rr=Melody Track 1 Ch, ll=Melody Track 2 Ch
FF 7F len 43 7B 21 00 pp [Data]	Lyrics Bitmap	pp=Display type 00H: Center 01H: Title len=Data length, [Data]=File Path

## [Phrase mark]

```
FF 7F 05 43 7B 03 xx 08   Phrase mark

xx   Phrase mark   0hfcccc

bit6(h)
0:Right, 1:Left   Right hand/Left hand
bit5(f)
0:Channel available, 1:Channel not available
Flag for whether channel information (bit 4 - 0) is valid or not
Phrases common to all channels assigned to 1
bit4-0(ccccc)
CH(0:1ch-31:32ch) Channel information whose phrase mark is available
```

Function...	Transmitted	Recognized	Remarks	
Basic Channel	Default Changed	1 - 16 1 - 16	1 - 16 1 - 16	
Mode	Default Messages Altered	3 X *****	3 X X	
Note Number : True voice		0 - 127 *****	0 - 127 0 - 127	
Velocity	Note ON Note OFF	O 9nH,v=1-127 X 9nH,v=0	O 9nH,v=1-127 X	
After Touch	Key's Ch's	X X	X O	
Pitch Bend		O	O 0 - 24 semi	
Control Change	0,32 1,5,7,10,11 6,38 64,65,66,67 71-74 84 91,93,94 96-97 98-99 100-101 120 121	O O O O O O X O O O X X	O O O O O O O O O O O O	Bank Select Data Entry Sound Controller Portament Cntrl Effect Depth RPN Inc,Dec NRPN LSB,MSB RPN LSB,MSB All Sound Off Reset All Cntrls
Prog Change : True #		O 0 - 127 *****	O 0 - 127	
System Exclusive		O	O	
Common : Song Pos. : Song Sel. : Tune	X X X	X X X	X X X	
System : Clock Real Time : Commands	O O	O O	O O	
Aux : All Sound Off : Reset All Cntrls : Local ON/OFF Mes- : All Notes OFF sages: Active Sense : Reset	X X X X O X	X X X X O X	O (120,126-127) O (121) X O (123-125) O X	
Notes:				



